



U.S. Department  
of Transportation

**National Highway  
Traffic Safety  
Administration**

400 Seventh Street, S.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20590

Dear Crash Data Researchers/Users:

Thank you for choosing crash data from the National Highway Traffic Safety Administration (NHTSA) for your research or other use. The information contained in this motor vehicle crash report is collected, maintained and distributed in accordance with Public Law 89-564. In accordance with this Public Law, NHTSA is required not to release any case information until completion of quality control procedures. These procedures include a review of the case material to extract all names, licenses and registration numbers, non-coded interview material, non-research related researcher comments in the margins, non-factual data, and the production number portion of the vehicle identification number (VIN).

If you requested NHTSA to query its database files in order to identify a specific crash, then that query was made using non-personal descriptors you provided for use in our search. This motor vehicle crash may have been identified from a data search and matches the general, non-personal descriptors you provided, but we cannot confirm that this is the specific crash report you requested.

If you have any questions with regard to the above procedures, please contact the Field Operations Branch, Crash Investigation Division, National Center for Statistics and Analysis at 202-366-4820. Again, please be advised that we cannot confirm that this is the case that you have specifically requested nor can we certify the information to be correct.

\*\*\* \*\*



AUTO SAFETY HOTLINE  
(800) 424-9393  
Wash. D.C. Area 366-0123



**CASE SUMMARY**

PSU 76 CASE NO. 7E TYPE OF ACCIDENT \_\_\_\_\_

**A. DESCRIPTION OF THE ACCIDENT SEQUENCE AND ACCIDENT PECULIARITIES**

(Provide a summary of the accident sequence as well as any particular event of the accident that is noteworthy. Injury mechanism and vehicle crashworthiness is the focus, not driver culpability. Do not include any personal identifiers.)

*See attached*

**B. VEHICLE PROFILE(S)**

Vehicle No.	Class of Vehicle	Year/Make/Model	Most Severe Damage Based on Vehicle Inspection		Component Failure
			Damage Plane	Severity Description	

**DO NOT SANITIZE THIS FORM**

### C. PERSON PROFILE(S)

Vehicle No.	Person Role	Seat Position	Restraint Use	Most Severe Injury (TO BE COMPLETED BY ZONE CENTER)			
				Body Region	Injury Type	AIS	Injury Source

**Body Region**

Abdomen  
 Ankle—foot  
 Arm (upper)  
 Back-thoracolumbar spine  
 Brain  
 Chest  
 Ears  
 Eye  
 Elbow  
 Face  
 Forearm  
 Head—skull  
 Heart  
 Kidneys  
 Knee  
 Leg (lower)  
 Liver  
 Lower limbs(s) (whole or unknown part)  
 Mouth  
 Neck—cervical spine  
 Nose

Pelvic—hip  
 Pulmonary—lungs  
 Shoulder  
 Spleen  
 Thigh  
 Thyroid, other endocrine gland  
 Upper limb(s) (whole or unknown part)  
 Vertebrae  
 Whole body  
 Wrist—hand

**Injury Type**

Abrasion  
 Amputation  
 Avulsion  
 Burn  
 Concussion  
 Contusion  
 Crush  
 Detachment, separation  
 Dislocation

Fracture  
 Fracture and dislocation  
 Laceration  
 Other  
 Perforation, puncture  
 Rupture  
 Sprain  
 Strain  
 Total severance, transection  
 Unknown

**Abbreviated Injury Scale**

- (1) Minor injury
- (2) Moderate injury
- (3) Serious injury
- (4) Severe injury
- (5) Critical injury
- (6) Maximum (untreatable)
- (7) Injured, unknown severity

**DO NOT SANITIZE THIS FORM**

PSU76

1996 Case Summary Form

CASE 007E

TYPE OF ACCIDENT: UTILITY VEH.-PICK-UP HEAD ON

A. DESCRIPTION OF THE ACCIDENT SEQUENCE AND ACCIDENT PECULIARITIES

V-1 WAS NORTHBOUND ON A 2 LANE ROADWAY WITH MORE THAN A 2% DOWNGRADE, APPROACHING A STOP SIGN. V-2 WAS EASTBOUND ON A 2 LANE ROADWAY WITH MORE THAN A 2% UPGRADE, PASSING THROUGH THE INTERSECTION. V-1 WAS NOT ABLE TO STOP BEFORE IMPACTING INTO V-2'S FRONT. AFTER FIRST IMPACT V-1 AND V-2 THEN SIDE SLAPPED. AFTER SECOND IMPACT V-2 THEN ROLLED 2 QUARTER TURNS COMING TO FINAL REST ON IT'S ROOF. AFTER SECOND IMPACT V-1 CAME TO FINAL REST FACING SOUTH/EAST. DRIVER AND 3 OCCUPANTS OF V-1 WERE TRANSPORTED FROM THE SCENE TO THE HOSPITAL WHERE THEY WERE TREATED AND RELEASED. DRIVER OF V-2 WAS ALSO TAKEN TO THE HOSPITAL WHERE HE WAS TREATED AND RELEASED.

01

PSU76

1996 Case Summary Form

CASE 007E

TYPE OF ACCIDENT: UTILITY VEH.-PICK-UP HEAD ON

B. VEHICLE PROFILE(S)

V e h. No	Class of Vehicle	Year/Make/ Model	Most Severe Damage Based on Vehicle Inspection		
			Damage Plane	Severity Descr.	Component Failure
1	COMPACT UTILITY	85/JEEP/CHEROKEE	FRONT	MODERATE	NONE
2	LG. TRUCK	95/CHEVROLET/P/U C-1500	FRONT	MODERATE	NONE

01

PSU76

1996 Case Summary Form

CASE 007E

TYPE OF ACCIDENT: UTILITY VEH.-PICK-UP HEAD ON

C. PERSON PROFILE(S)

Most Severe Injury  
(TO BE COMPLETED BY ZONE CENTER)

V e h. No	Person Role	Seat Positon	Restraint Use	Body Region	Injury Type	A	
						I S	Injury Source
1	DRIVER	F L	NONE	FOREHEAD	ABRASION	1	STEERING WHEEL
	PASS	F R	NONE	FOREHEAD	ABRASION	1	WINDSHIELD
	PASS	2 L	NONE	HEAD	ABRASION	1	HEADREST
	PASS	2 R	NONE	HEAD	CONTUSION	1	SEATBACK
2	DRIVER	F L	NONE	ARM	CONTUSION	1	ROOF

0

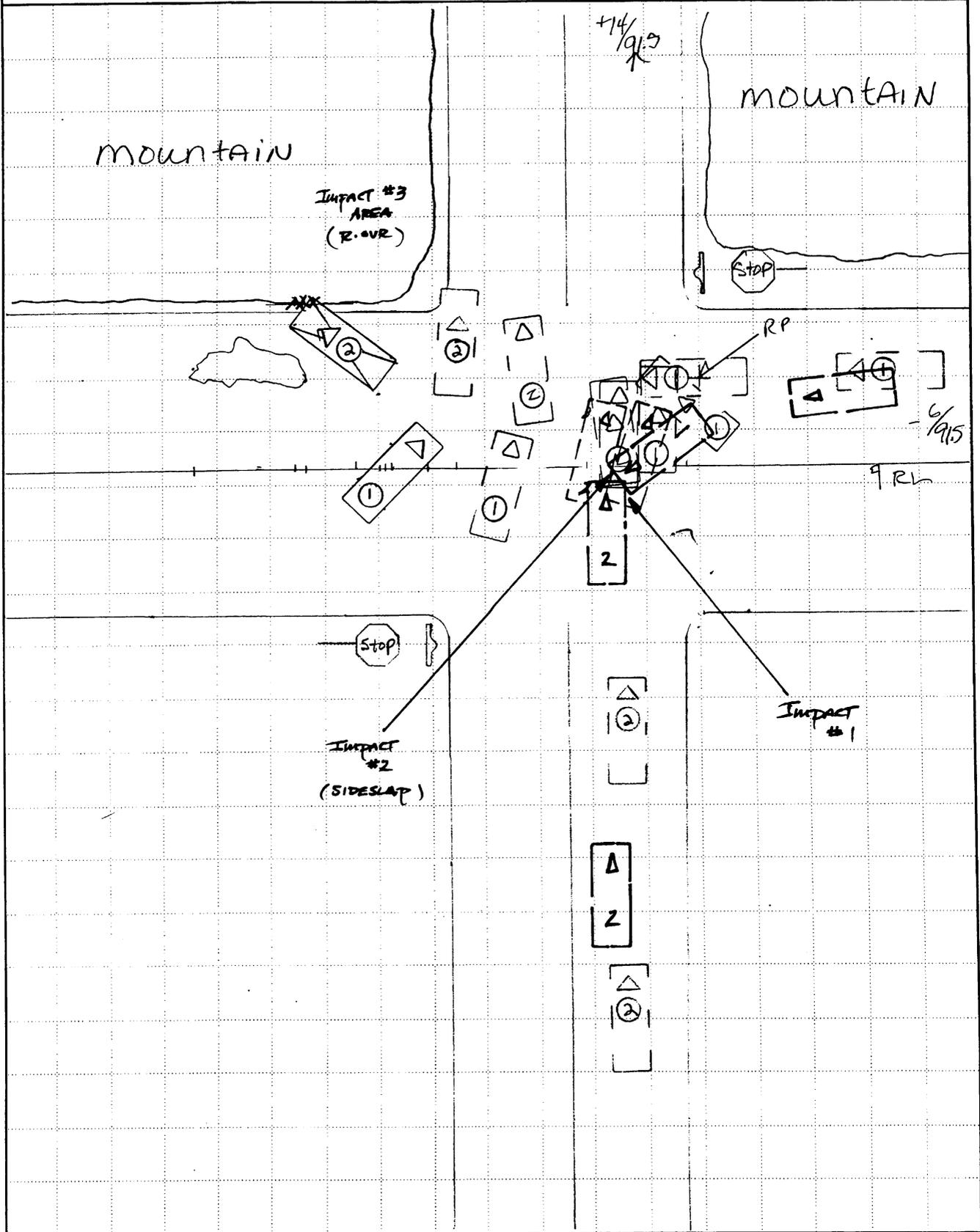
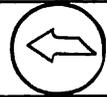


# ACCIDENT COLLISION DIAGRAM

PSU No. 76

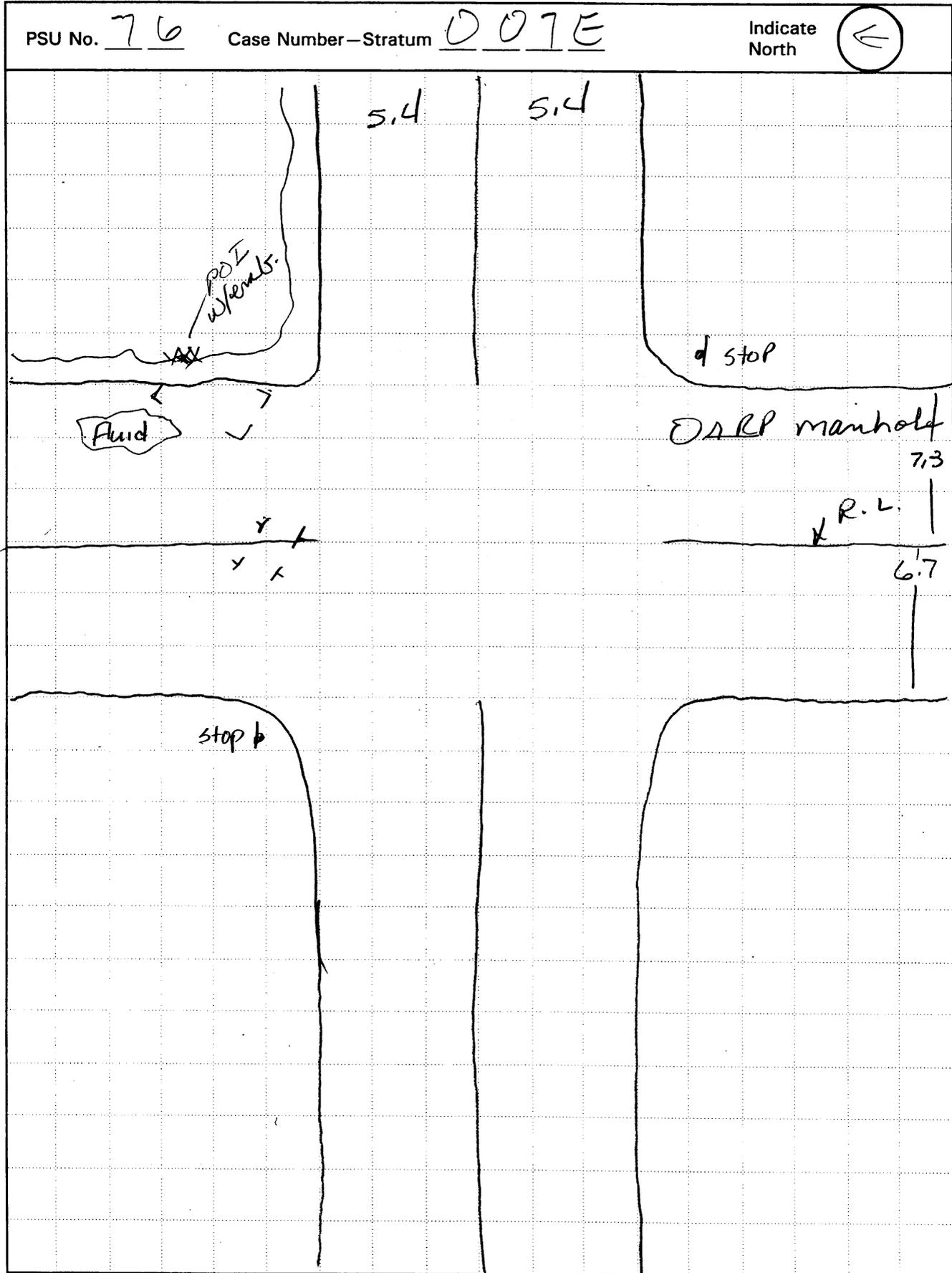
Case Number—Stratum 007E

Indicate North





# ACCIDENT COLLISION DIAGRAM





# ACCIDENT COLLISION MEASUREMENT TABLE

P.M. = Police mark

Primary Sampling Unit Number 76

Case Number—Stratum 007E

### ACCIDENT COLLISION DIAGRAM

Document the physical plant:

- \* all road/roadway delineation (e.g., curbs/edge lines, lane markings, median markings, pavement markings, parked vehicles, poles, signs, etc.)
- \* all traffic controls (e.g., signs/signals, etc.)
- \* north arrow placed on diagram
- \* roadway surface type and condition of applicable roadways
- \* grade measurements for all applicable roadways and at location of rollover initiation
- \* roadway curvature (include measurement of precrash superelevation for each vehicle if applicable)

Speed limit  
25 mph

Document vehicle dynamics including:

- \* reference point and reference line relative to physical features present at the scene
- \* scaled documentation of all accident induced physical evidence
- \* scaled documentation of all roadside objects contacted
- \* scaled representations of the vehicle(s) at pre-impact, impact, and final rest based upon either:
  - a) physical evidence, or
  - b) reconstructed accident dynamics

### CRASH DATA

	VEH. #1	VEH. #2	VEH. #3
Heading Angle	<u>0</u>	<u>90</u>	<u>-</u>
Surface Type	<u>travelled/Asphalt</u>		
Surface Condition	<u>clear/dry</u>		
Coefficient of Friction	<u>.63</u>	<u>.70</u>	<u>-</u>
Grade (v/h) Measurement (between impact and final rest)	<u>-6/91.5</u>	<u>+14/91.5</u>	<u>-</u>
Grade (v/h) Measurement (at location of rollover initiation)	<u>-</u>	<u>-15/91.5</u>	<u>-</u>
Grade (v/h) Measurement (at pre-crash location)	<u>-8/91.5</u>	<u>+17/91.5</u>	<u>-</u>

Reference Point: manhole cover N/B lane

Reference line: center line

Item	Distance and Direction from Reference Point	Distance and Direction from Reference Line
RP	0	4.1 E
S/W Apex	.5 N	6.0 W
S/E Apex	1.3	6.0 E
Spurge V-2	5.1	2.5
N/E Apex	11.1	4.8
N/W Apex	11.7	5.9 W
R/F V-1 Police mark	12.5	0
O/F V-1 Police mark	14.1	1.3 E
R/R Corner V-2 P.M.	14.1	5.1 E
R/R V-1 P.M.	14.4	1.9 W
L/R Corner V-2 P.M.	14.6	3.4 E
L/R V-1 P.M.	15.8	.5 W
Reg fluid	18.0	4.0 E





# ACCIDENT FORM

1. Primary Sampling Unit Number 76  
2. Case Number - Stratum 007E

## SPECIAL STUDIES - INDICATORS

Check (✓) each special study (SS15-SS18 below) that has been completed; code 1 for the checked special studies and 0 for the special studies not checked.

## IDENTIFICATION

3. Number of General Vehicle Forms Submitted 02  
4. Date of Accident (Month, Day, Year) 9 6  
5. Time of Accident 2127

6. 0 SS15 Administrative Use  
7. 0 SS16 Pedestrian Crash Data Study  
*(Data for this special study available in a separate file.)*  
8. 0 SS17 Impact Fires  
9. 0 SS18 Unsafe Driver Actions  
10. 0 SS19 Run Off Road

Code reported military time of accident.

NOTE: Midnight = 2400  
Unknown = 9999

## NUMBER OF EVENTS

11. Number of Recorded Events in This Accident 03  
Code the number of events which occurred in this accident.

## ACCIDENT EVENTS

For each event that occurred in the accident, code the lowest numbered vehicle in the left columns and the other involved vehicle or object in the right columns.

Accident Event Sequence Number	Vehicle Number	Class Of Vehicle	General Area of Damage	Vehicle Number or Object Contacted	Class Of Vehicle	General Area of Damage
12. <u>0 1</u>	13. <u>01</u>	14. <u>14</u>	15. <u>F</u>	16. <u>02</u>	17. <u>31</u>	18. <u>FR</u>
19. <u>0 2</u>	20. <u>01</u>	21. <u>14</u>	22. <u>L</u>	23. <u>02</u>	24. <u>31</u>	25. <u>R</u>
26. <u>0 3</u>	27. <u>02</u>	28. <u>31</u>	29. <u>T</u>	30. <u>31</u>	31. <u>00</u>	32. <u>N</u>
33. <u>0 4</u>	34. <u>    </u>	35. <u>    </u>	36. <u>    </u>	37. <u>    </u>	38. <u>    </u>	39. <u>    </u>
40. <u>0 5</u>	41. <u>    </u>	42. <u>    </u>	43. <u>    </u>	44. <u>    </u>	45. <u>    </u>	46. <u>    </u>

IF GREATER THAN FIVE EVENTS, CONTINUE CODING ON THE ACCIDENT EVENT SUPPLEMENT

### CODES FOR CLASS OF VEHICLE

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(00) Not a motor vehicle</li> <li>(01) Subcompact/mini (wheelbase &lt; 254 cm)</li> <li>(02) Compact (wheelbase ≥ 254 but &lt; 265 cm)</li> <li>(03) Intermediate (wheelbase ≥ 265 but &lt; 278 cm)</li> <li>(04) Full size (wheelbase ≥ 278 but &lt; 291 cm)</li> <li>(05) Largest (wheelbase ≥ 291 cm)</li> <li>(09) Unknown passenger car size</li> <li>(14) Compact utility vehicle</li> <li>(15) Large utility vehicle (≤ 4,536 kgs GVWR)</li> <li>(16) Utility station wagon (≤ 4,536 kgs GVWR)</li> <li>(19) Unknown utility type</li> <li>(20) Minivan (≤ 4,536 kgs GVWR)</li> <li>(21) Large van (≤ 4,536 kgs GVWR)</li> <li>(24) Van Based school bus (≤ 4,536 kgs GVWR)</li> <li>(28) Other van type (≤ 4,536 kgs GVWR)</li> <li>(29) Unknown van type (≤ 4,536 kgs GVWR)</li> <li>(30) Compact pickup truck (≤ 4,536 kgs GVWR)</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(31) Large pickup truck (≤ 4,536 kgs GVWR)</li> <li>(38) Other pickup truck (≤ 4,536 kgs GVWR)</li> <li>(39) Unknown pickup truck type (≤ 4,536 kgs GVWR)</li> <li>(45) Other light truck (≤ 4,536 kgs GVWR)</li> <li>(48) Unknown light truck type (≤ 4,536 kgs GVWR)</li> <li>(49) Unknown light vehicle type</li> <li>(50) School bus (excludes van based)(&gt; 4,536 kgs GVWR)</li> <li>(58) Other bus (&gt; 4,536 kgs GVWR)</li> <li>(59) Unknown bus type</li> <li>(60) Truck (&gt; 4,536 kgs GVWR)</li> <li>(67) Tractor without trailer</li> <li>(68) Tractor-trailer(s)</li> <li>(78) Unknown medium/heavy truck type</li> <li>(79) Unknown light/medium/heavy truck type</li> <li>(80) Motored cycle</li> <li>(90) Other vehicle</li> <li>(99) Unknown</li> </ul> |
|--|--|

### CODES FOR GENERAL AREA OF DAMAGE (GAD)

- |  |  |   |   |
|--|--|---|---|
| <p>CDS APPLICABLE AND OTHER VEHICLES</p> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(O) Not a motor vehicle</li> <li>(N) Noncollision</li> <li>(F) Front</li> </ul>                         | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(R) Right side</li> <li>(L) Left side</li> <li>(B) Back</li> </ul>   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(T) Top</li> <li>(U) Undercarriage</li> <li>(9) Unknown</li> </ul>   |
| <p>TDC APPLICABLE VEHICLES</p>           | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(O) Not a motor vehicle</li> <li>(N) Noncollision</li> <li>(F) Front</li> <li>(R) Right side</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(L) Left side</li> <li>(B) Back of unit with cargo area (rear of trailer or straight truck)</li> <li>(D) Back (rear of tractor)</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(C) Rear of cab</li> <li>(V) Front of cargo area</li> <li>(T) Top</li> <li>(U) Undercarriage</li> <li>(9) Unknown</li> </ul> |

### CODES FOR VEHICLE NUMBER OR OBJECT CONTACTED

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>(01-30) — Vehicle Number</p> <p>Noncollision</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(31) Overturn — rollover (excludes end-over-end)</li> <li>(32) Rollover — end-over-end</li> <li>(33) Fire or explosion</li> <li>(34) Jackknife</li> <li>(35) Other intraunit damage (specify): _____</li> <li>(36) Noncollision injury</li> <li>(38) Other noncollision (specify): _____</li> <li>(39) Noncollision — details unknown</li> </ul> <p>Collision With Fixed Object</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(41) Tree (≤ 10 cm in diameter)</li> <li>(42) Tree (&gt; 10 cm in diameter)</li> <li>(43) Shrubbery or bush</li> <li>(44) Embankment</li> <li>(45) Breakaway pole or post (any diameter)</li> </ul> <p>Nonbreakaway Pole or Post</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(50) Pole or post (≤ 10 cm in diameter)</li> <li>(51) Pole or post (&gt; 10 cm but ≤ 30 cm in diameter)</li> <li>(52) Pole or post (&gt; 30 cm in diameter)</li> <li>(53) Pole or post (diameter unknown)</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(54) Concrete traffic barrier</li> <li>(55) Impact attenuator</li> <li>(56) Other traffic barrier (includes guardrail) (specify): _____</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(57) Fence</li> <li>(58) Wall</li> <li>(59) Building</li> <li>(60) Ditch or culvert</li> <li>(61) Ground</li> <li>(62) Fire hydrant</li> <li>(63) Curb</li> <li>(64) Bridge</li> <li>(68) Other fixed object (specify): _____</li> <li>(69) Unknown fixed object</li> </ul> <p>Collision with Nonfixed Object</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(70) Passenger car, light truck, van, or other vehicle not in-transport</li> <li>(71) Medium/heavy truck or bus not in-transport</li> <li>(72) Pedestrian</li> <li>(73) Cyclist or cycle</li> <li>(74) Other nonmotorist or conveyance</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(75) Vehicle occupant</li> <li>(76) Animal</li> <li>(77) Train</li> <li>(78) Trailer, disconnected in transport</li> <li>(79) Object fell from vehicle in-transport</li> <li>(88) Other nonfixed object (specify): _____</li> <li>(89) Unknown nonfixed object</li> <li>(98) Other event (specify): _____</li> <li>(99) Unknown event or object</li> </ul> |
|--|---|

**PRECRASH ENVIRONMENTAL DATA**

19. Relation To Interchange Or Junction 2  
 (0) Non-interchange area and non-junction  
 (1) Interchange area related

*Non-Interchange junctions*

(2) Intersection related  
 (3) Driveway, alley access related  
 (4) Other junction (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

(5) Unknown type of junction

(9) Unknown

20. Trafficway Flow 0  
 (0) Not physically divided (two way traffic)  
 (1) Divided trafficway-median strip without positive barrier  
 (2) Divided trafficway-median strip with positive barrier  
 (3) One way traffic  
 (9) Unknown

21. Number Of Travel Lanes 2  
 (1) One  
 (2) Two  
 (3) Three  
 (4) Four  
 (5) Five  
 (6) Six  
 (7) Seven or more  
 (9) Unknown

22. Roadway Alignment 1  
 (1) Straight  
 (2) Curve right  
 (3) Curve left  
 (9) Unknown

23. Roadway Profile 4  
 (1) Level  
 (2) Uphill grade (> 2%)  
 (3) Hill crest  
 (4) Downhill grade (> 2%)  
 (5) Sag  
 (9) Unknown

24. Roadway Surface Type 2  
 (1) Concrete  
 (2) Bituminous (asphalt)  
 (3) Brick or block  
 (4) Slag, gravel, or stone  
 (5) Dirt  
 (8) Other (specify): \_\_\_\_\_  
 (9) Unknown

25. Roadway Surface Condition 1  
 (1) Dry  
 (2) Wet  
 (3) Snow or slush  
 (4) Ice  
 (5) Sand, dirt, or oil  
 (8) Other (specify): \_\_\_\_\_  
 (9) Unknown

26. Light Conditions 3  
 (1) Daylight  
 (2) Dark  
 (3) Dark, but lighted  
 (4) Dawn  
 (5) Dusk  
 (9) Unknown

27. Atmospheric Conditions 0  
 (0) No adverse atmospheric-related driving conditions  
 (1) Rain  
 (2) Sleet/hail  
 (3) Snow  
 (4) Fog  
 (5) Rain and fog  
 (6) Sleet and fog  
 (7) Other (e.g., smog, smoke, blowing sand or dust, etc.) (specify): \_\_\_\_\_  
 (9) Unknown

28. Traffic Control Device 2  
 (0) No traffic control(s)  
 (1) Traffic control signal (not RR crossing)

*Regulatory*

(2) Stop sign  
 (3) Yield sign  
 (4) School zone sign  
 (5) Other regulatory sign (specify): \_\_\_\_\_  
 (6) Warning sign (not RR crossing)  
 (7) Unknown sign  
 (8) Miscellaneous/other controls including RR controls (specify): \_\_\_\_\_  
 (9) Unknown

29. Traffic Control Device Functioning 2  
 (0) No traffic control device  
 (1) Traffic control device not functioning (specify): \_\_\_\_\_  
 (2) Traffic control device functioning properly  
 (9) Unknown

**OCCUPANT RELATED**

37. Driver Presence in Vehicle 1  
 (0) Driver not present  
 (1) Driver present  
 (9) Unknown
38. Number of Occupants This Vehicle 04  
 (00-96) Code actual number of occupants for this vehicle  
 (97) 97 or more  
 (99) Unknown
39. Number of Occupant Forms Submitted 04

**AIR BAG RELATED**

40. Is this an AOPS Vehicle? 0  
 (0) No (includes unknown)  
 (1) Yes - researcher determined  
 (2) VIN determined air bag system  
 (3) VIN determined automatic (passive) belts  
 (4) VIN determined air bag and automatic (passive) belts
41. Air Bag(s) Deployment, First Seat Frontal 0  
 (0) Not equipped or not available  
 (1) No air bags deployed  
*Single Air Bag Vehicle*  
 (2) Driver air bag deployed  
 (3) Driver air bag, unknown if deployed  
*Multiple Air Bag Vehicle*  
 (4) Driver side only deployed  
 (5) Passenger side only deployed  
 (6) Driver and passenger side deployed  
 (7) Driver and passenger side unknown if deployed  
 (8) Air bag(s) deployed, details unknown  
 (9) Unknown
42. Air Bag(s) Deployment, Other Than First Seat Frontal 0  
 (0) Not equipped with an "other" air bag  
 (1) Deployed during accident (as a result of impact)  
 (2) Deployed inadvertently just prior to accident  
 (3) Deployed, details unknown  
 (4) Deployed as a result of a noncollision event during accident sequence (e.g., fire, explosion, electrical)  
 (5) Unknown if deployed  
 (7) Nondeployed  
 (9) Unknown
- Specify type of "other" air bag present: \_\_\_\_\_

**VEHICLE WEIGHT ITEMS**

43. Vehicle Curb Weight 1,360  
 Code weight to nearest 10 kilograms. 1322  
 (045) Less than 454 kilograms 34  
 (612) 6,124 kilograms or more 1354  
 (999) Unknown  
02915 lbs X .4536 = 1,356 kgs  
 Source: \_\_\_\_\_

44. Vehicle Cargo Weight 0,000  
 Code weight to nearest 10 kilograms.  
 (000) Less than 5 kilograms  
 (454) 4,536 kilograms or more  
 (999) Unknown  
 \_\_\_\_\_ lbs X .4536 = \_\_\_\_\_ kgs  
 Source: Inspection

**ROLLOVER DATA**

45. Rollover 00  
 (00) No rollover (no overturning)  
*Rollover (primarily about the longitudinal axis)*  
 (01-16) Code the number of quarter turns  
 (17) Rollover, 17 or more quarter turns (specify): \_\_\_\_\_  
 (98) Rollover--end-over-end (i.e., primarily about the lateral axis)  
 (99) Rollover (overturn), details unknown
46. Rollover Initiation Type 00  
 (00) No rollover  
 (01) Trip-over  
 (02) Flip-over  
 (03) Turn-over  
 (04) Climb-over  
 (05) Fall-over  
 (06) Bounce-over  
 (07) Collision with another vehicle  
 (08) Other rollover initiation type specify): \_\_\_\_\_  
 (98) Rollover--end-over-end  
 (99) Unknown rollover initiation type
47. Location of Rollover Initiation 0  
 (0) No rollover  
 (1) On roadway  
 (2) On shoulder—paved  
 (3) On shoulder—unpaved  
 (4) On roadside or divided trafficway median  
 (8) Rollover--end-over-end  
 (9) Unknown
48. Rollover Initiation Object Contacted 00  
 (Note: Applicable codes on back of page)
49. Location on Vehicle Where Initial Principal Tripping Force Is Applied 0  
 (0) No rollover  
 (1) Wheels/tires  
 (2) Side plane  
 (3) End plane  
 (4) Undercarriage  
 (5) Other location on vehicle (specify): \_\_\_\_\_  
 (6) Non-contact rollover forces (specify): \_\_\_\_\_  
 (8) Rollover--end-over-end  
 (9) Unknown
50. Direction of Initial Roll 0  
 (0) No rollover  
 (1) Roll right - primarily about the longitudinal axis  
 (2) Roll left - primarily about the longitudinal axis  
 (8) Rollover--end-over-end  
 (9) Unknown roll direction

## CODES FOR ROLLOVER INITIATION OBJECT CONTACTED

- (00) No rollover
- (01-30) — Vehicle Number

### Noncollision

- (31) Turn-over — fall-over
- (32) No rollover impact initiation (end-over-end)
- (34) Jackknife

### Collision With Fixed Object

- (41) Tree ( $\leq$  10 cm in diameter)
- (42) Tree ( $>$  10 cm in diameter)
- (43) Shrubbery or bush
- (44) Embankment

- (45) Breakaway pole or post (any diameter)

### Nonbreakaway Pole or Post

- (50) Pole or post ( $\leq$  10 cm in diameter)
- (51) Pole or post ( $>$  10 cm but  $\leq$  30 cm in diameter)
- (52) Pole or post ( $>$  30 cm in diameter)
- (53) Pole or post (diameter unknown)

- (54) Concrete traffic barrier
- (55) Impact attenuator
- (56) Other traffic barrier (includes guardrail)  
(specify): \_\_\_\_\_

- (57) Fence
- (58) Wall
- (59) Building
- (60) Ditch or culvert
- (61) Ground
- (62) Fire hydrant
- (63) Curb
- (64) Bridge
- (68) Other fixed object (specify): \_\_\_\_\_

- (69) Unknown fixed object \_\_\_\_\_

### Collision with Nonfixed Object

- (70) Passenger car, light truck, van, or other vehicle not in-transport
- (71) Medium/heavy truck or bus not in-transport
- (76) Animal
- (77) Train
- (78) Trailer, disconnected in transport
- (79) Object fell from vehicle in-transport
- (88) Other nonfixed object (specify): \_\_\_\_\_

- (89) Unknown nonfixed object \_\_\_\_\_

- (98) Other event (specify): \_\_\_\_\_

- (99) Unknown event or object \_\_\_\_\_



# EXTERIOR VEHICLE FORM

1. Primary Sampling Unit Number <u>76</u>	3. Vehicle Number <u>01</u>
2. Case Number - Stratum <u>007E</u>	

## VEHICLE IDENTIFICATION

VIN 1JCWC78Z7FT XXXXXXXXXX Model Year 85  
 Vehicle Make (specify): Jep Vehicle Model (specify): Cherokee Pioneer

## LOCATOR

Locate the end of the damage with respect to the vehicle's damaged center point or bumper corner for end impacts or an undamaged axle for side impacts.

Specific Impact No.	Location of Direct Damage	Location of Field L	Location of Max Crush
1A (side)	extends 60cm fwd of DF bumper corner	beg 68.5 behind DF	C-6
2	beg. 29cm fwd of DR axle + extends 29cm fwd	beg 22 in front DR	C-1
1B (FRONT)	beg 12 to R of ctr	entire front	C-3

## CRUSH PROFILE IN CENTIMETERS

NOTES: Identify the plane at which the C-measurements are taken (e.g., at bumper, above bumper, at sill, above sill, etc.) and label adjustments (e.g., free space).  
 "Corner Impact" Both planes measured - stands set to 430cm  
 Measure C1 to C6 from driver to passenger side in front or rear impacts and rear to front in side impacts.

Free space value is defined as the distance between the baseline and the original body contour taken at the individual C locations. This may include the following: bumper lead, bumper taper, side protrusion, side taper, etc. Record the value for each C-measurement and maximum crush.

Use as many lines/columns as necessary to describe each damage profile.

Specific Impact Number	Plane of Impact C-Measurements	Direct Damage		Field L	C <sub>1</sub>	C <sub>2</sub>	C <sub>3</sub>	C <sub>4</sub>	C <sub>5</sub>	C <sub>6</sub>	±D
		Width (CDC)	Max Crush								
1A	(L)F side	60	41	103	3	8	5	14	14	41	169
	FREE SPACE (Wheelwell)		3		3	3	0	0	0	3	
	total		39		0	5	5	14	14	39	
2	(R)Rear side	29	25	86	25	15	10	3	0	0	1985
	FREE SPACE (Wheelwell)		3		3	3	3	0	0	0	
	total		22		22	12	7	3	0	0	
01B	front	59	45	120	45	29	41	25	10	-1.052	
	Free space		2		2	1	0	0	1	2	
	Stand off		10		10	10	10	10	10	10	
	RESULTANT		33		33	18	31	13	0	0	

# ORIGINAL SPECIFICATIONS WORK SHEET

Wheelbase	✓ <u>101.4</u>	inches	x 2.54	=	<u>258</u> cm
Overall Length	✓ <u>165.3</u>	inches	x 2.54	=	<u>420</u> cm
Maximum Width	✓ <u>069.3</u>	inches	x 2.54	=	<u>176</u> cm
Curb Weight	✓ <u>02,915</u>	pounds	x .4536	=	<u>1,356</u> kg
Average Track	_____	inches	x 2.54	=	_____ cm
Front Overhang	_____	inches	x 2.54	=	<u>70</u> cm CS
Rear Overhang	_____	inches	x 2.54	=	<u>92</u> cm CS
Undeformed End Width	_____	inches	x 2.54	=	_____ cm
Engine Size: cyl./displ.	_____	cc	x .001	=	_____ L
	<u>173</u>	CID	x .0164	=	<u>2.8</u> L

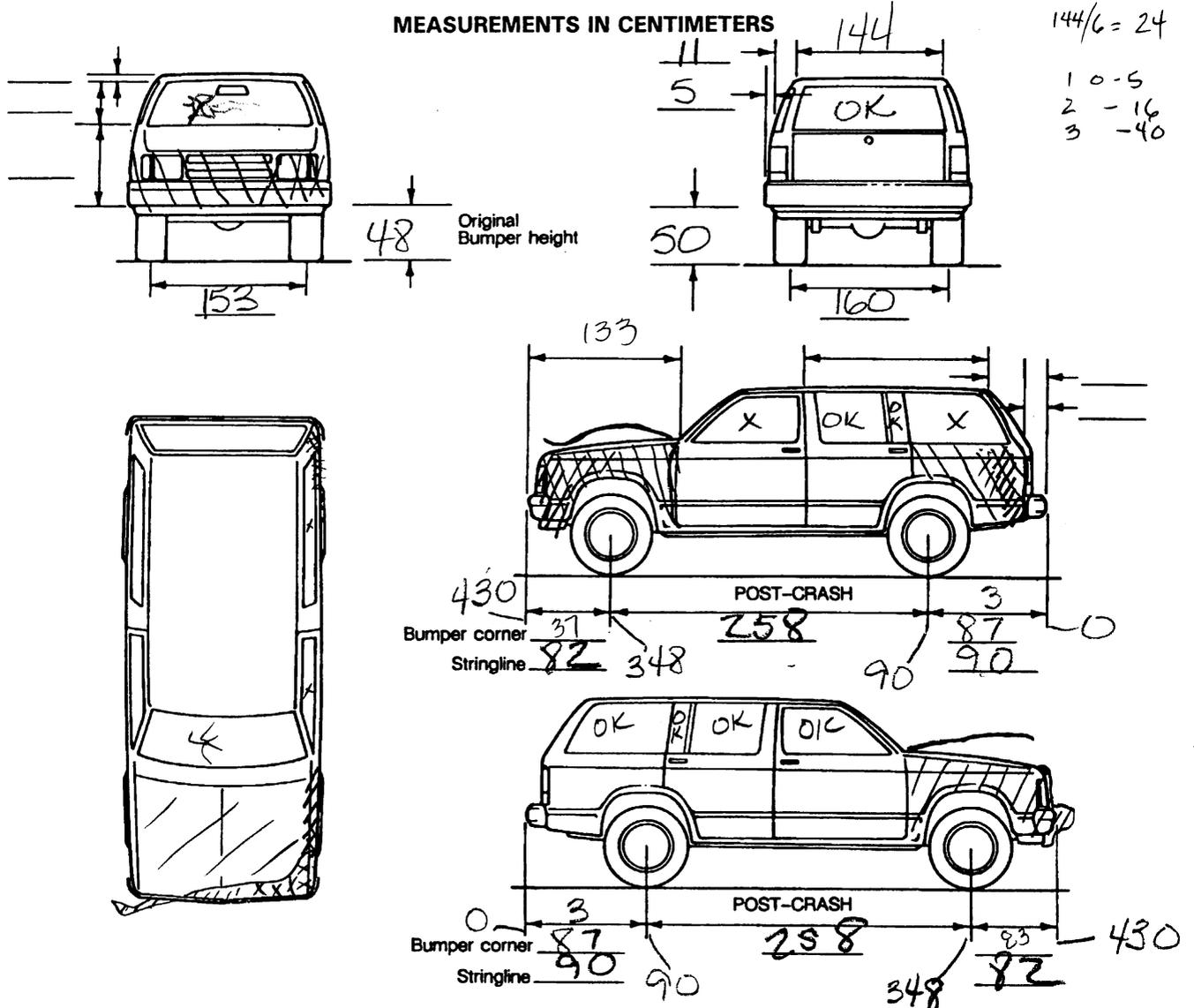


$$\begin{array}{r}
 2915 \times .4536 = 1322 \\
 + 34 \text{ kg U-6} \\
 \hline
 1356
 \end{array}$$

**VEHICLE DAMAGE SKETCH**

<p><b>TIRE—WHEEL DAMAGE</b></p> <p>a. Rotation physically restricted      b. Tire deflated</p> <p>RF <u>2</u>      RF <u>2</u>                  LF <u>2</u>      LF <u>2</u>                  RR <u>2</u>      RR <u>2</u>                  LR <u>2</u>      LR <u>2</u></p> <p>(1) Yes (2) No (8) NA (9) Unk.</p>		<p><b>ORIGINAL SPECIFICATIONS</b></p> <p>Wheelbase <u>258</u> cm                  Overall Length <u>420</u> cm                  Maximum Width <u>176</u> cm                  Curb Weight <u>1356</u> kg                  Average Track <u>156.5</u> cm                  Front Overhang <u>70</u> cm                  Rear Overhang <u>92</u> cm                  Undeformed End Width <u>163</u> cm                  Engine Size: cyl./displ. <u>V6/2.8</u> L</p>		<p><b>WHEEL STEER ANGLES</b>                  (For locked front wheels or displaced rear axles only)</p> <p>RF ± _____ °                  LF ± _____ °                  RR ± _____ °                  LR ± _____ °</p> <p>Within ± 5 degrees</p>	
<p><b>TYPE OF TRANSMISSION</b></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Manual    <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Automatic</p> <p><b>END SHIFT ≥ 10 CM</b></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes    <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No</p>		<p><b>DRIVE WHEELS</b></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> FWD    <input type="checkbox"/> RWD    <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4WD</p>		<p><b>Approximate Cargo Weight</b> <u>0</u> kg</p>	

**MEASUREMENTS IN CENTIMETERS**



NOTES: Sketch new perimeter and cross hatch direct damage and single hatch induced damage on all views. Annotate observations which might be useful in reconstructing the accident (e.g., grass in tire bead, direction of striations, scuff on sidewalls, etc.). If pulling trailer, sketch type of trailer and damage received on the back of this page.

Annotate any damage caused by extrication such as component removal by torching, prying, or hydraulic shears.





**COLLISION DEFORMATION CLASSIFICATION**

HIGHEST DELTA "V"

Accident Event Sequence Number	Object Contacted	(1) (2) Direction of Force	(3) Deformation Location	(4) Longitudinal or Lateral Location	(5) Vertical or Lateral Location	(6) Type of Damage Distribution	(7) Deformation Extent
4. <u>01</u>	5. <u>02</u>	6. <u>12</u> <u>11</u>	7. <u>F</u>	8. <u>V</u>	9. <u>E</u>	10. <u>W</u>	11. <u>03</u> <u>02</u>

Second Highest Delta "V"

12. <u>02</u>	13. <u>02</u>	14. <u>09</u>	15. <u>L</u>	16. <u>B</u>	17. <u>E</u>	18. <u>E</u>	19. <u>03</u>
---------------	---------------	---------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	---------------

**CRUSH PROFILE IN CENTIMETERS**

The crush profile for the damage described in the CDC(s) above should be documented in the appropriate space below. (ALL MEASUREMENTS ARE IN CENTIMETERS.)

HIGHEST DELTA "V"

20. L	21. C <sub>1</sub>	C <sub>2</sub>	C <sub>3</sub>	C <sub>4</sub>	C <sub>5</sub>	C <sub>6</sub>	22. ±D
<u>163</u>	<u>033</u>	<u>018</u>	<u>031</u>	<u>013</u>	<u>000</u>	<u>000</u>	<u>+052</u>

Second Highest Delta "V"

23. L	24. C <sub>1</sub>	C <sub>2</sub>	C <sub>3</sub>	C <sub>4</sub>	C <sub>5</sub>	C <sub>6</sub>	25. ±D
<u>086</u>	<u>022</u>	<u>012</u>	<u>007</u>	<u>003</u>	<u>000</u>	<u>000</u>	<u>+199</u>

26. Undeformed End Width (Coded when highest severity impact is an end plane impact.) 163  
 Code to the nearest centimeter  
 (250) 250 centimeters or more  
 (998) No highest severity end plane impact  
 (999) Unknown

27. Direct Damage Width (For highest severity impact) 059  
 Code to the nearest centimeter  
 (250) 250 centimeters or more  
 (999) Unknown

28. Original Wheelbase 258  
 Code to the nearest centimeter  
 (650) 650 centimeters or more  
 (999) Unknown  
101.4 inches X 2.54 = 258 centimeters

29. Original Average Track Width 157  
 Code to the nearest centimeter  
 (185) 185 centimeters or more  
 (999) Unknown  
 \_\_\_\_\_ inches X 2.54 = \_\_\_\_\_ centimeters

30. Are CDCs Documented but Not Coded on The Automated File? 0  
 (0) No  
 (1) Yes

31. Researcher's Assessment of Vehicle Disposition 1  
 (0) Not towed due to vehicle damage  
 (1) Towed due to vehicle damage  
 (9) Unknown

32. Is This A Multi-Stage Manufactured Vehicle And/Or A Certified Altered Vehicle? 0  
 (0) No post manufacturer modifications  
 (1) Yes - post manufacturer modifications (specify): \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 (Include photograph of CERTIFICATION PLACARD in case report)  
 (9) Unknown if vehicle is modified

**FUEL SYSTEM**

35. Location of Fuel Tank-1 Filler Cap 2

36. Location of Fuel Tank-2 Filler Cap 0  
 (0) No fuel tank  
 (1) On back plane  
 (2) Aft of center of the rear wheels (rear axle) on left side plane  
 (3) Aft of center of the rear wheels (rear axle) on right side plane  
 (4) Forward of center of the rear wheels (rear axle) on left side plane  
 (5) Forward of center of the rear wheels (rear axle) on right side plane  
 (6) Over the center of the rear wheels (rear axle) on left side plane  
 (7) Over the center of the rear wheels (rear axle) on right side plane  
 (8) Other (specify): \_\_\_\_\_  
 (9) Unknown

37. Type of Fuel Tank-1 1

38. Type of Fuel Tank-2 0  
 (0) No fuel tank (electrical vehicle)  
 (1) Metallic  
 (2) Non-metallic  
 (9) Unknown

**FIRE OCCURRENCE**

33. Fire Occurrence 0  
 (0) No fire  
  
 Yes, fire occurred  
 (1) Minor  
 (2) Major  
 (9) Unknown

34. Origin of Fire 0  
 (0) No fire  
 (1) Vehicle exterior (front, side, back, top)  
 (2) Exhaust system  
 (3) Fuel tank (and other fuel retention system parts)  
 (4) Engine compartment  
 (5) Cargo/trunk compartment  
 (6) Instrument panel  
 (7) Passenger compartment area  
 (8) Other location (specify): \_\_\_\_\_  
 (9) Unknown

39. Location of Fuel Tank-1 1

40. Location of Fuel Tank-2 0  
 (0) No fuel tank  
 (1) Aft of center of the rear wheels (rear axle) centered  
 (2) Aft of center of the rear wheels (rear axle) left side  
 (3) Aft of center of the rear wheels (rear axle) right side  
 (4) Forward of center of the rear wheels (rear axle) centered  
 (5) Forward of center of the rear wheels (rear axle) left side  
 (6) Forward of center of the rear wheels (rear axle) right side  
 (7) Over center of the rear wheels (rear axle)  
 (8) Other (specify): \_\_\_\_\_  
 (9) Unknown

41. Damage to Fuel Tank-1 1

42. Damage to Fuel Tank-2 0  
 (0) No fuel tank  
 (1) No damage to fuel tank  
 (2) Deformed, no seam failure  
 (3) Deformed, with a seam failure  
 (4) Punctured  
 (5) Lacerated (ripped)  
 (6) Abraded (scraped)  
 (7) Filler neck separation from the fuel tank  
 (8) Other damage (specify): \_\_\_\_\_  
 (9) Unknown

43. Leakage Location of Fuel System-1 1

44. Leakage Location of Fuel System-2 0

(0) No fuel tank  
(1) No fuel leakage

*Primary Area Of Leakage*

(2) Tank  
(3) Filler neck  
(4) Cap  
(5) Lines/pump/filter  
(6) Vent/emission recovery  
(8) Other (specify): \_\_\_\_\_  
(9) Unknown

45. Fuel Type-1 01

46. Fuel Type-2 00

*Single Fuel Type*

(00) No fuel tank  
(01) Gasoline  
(02) Diesel  
(03) CNG (Compressed Natural Gas)  
(04) LPG (Liquid Petroleum Gas) also known as Propane  
(05) LNG (Liquid Natural Gas)  
(06) Methanol (M100 or M85)  
(07) Ethanol (E100 or E85)  
(08) Other (Hydrogen or others) (specify): \_\_\_\_\_

*Electric Powered or Electric/Solar Powered Vehicles*

(10) Lead Acid Battery  
(11) Nickel-Iron Battery  
(12) Nickel-Cadmium Battery  
(13) Sodium Metal Chloride Battery  
(14) Sodium Sulfur Battery  
(18) Other (Specify): \_\_\_\_\_

(98) Other Hybrid (specify): \_\_\_\_\_

(99) Unknown fuel type

47. Is This Vehicle Equipped With More Than Two Fuel Tanks? 0

(0) No (one or two tanks only)

*Yes - More Than Two Tanks*

(1) Yes -- no damage to any tank or filler cap and no fuel system leakage

(2) Yes -- no damage to any tank or filler cap but there is fuel system leakage (specify leakage location): \_\_\_\_\_

(3) Yes -- damage to an additional tank or filler cap and there is fuel system leakage (specify the following):  
 Type of tank \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tank location \_\_\_\_\_  
 Filler cap location \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tank damage \_\_\_\_\_  
 Location of leakage \_\_\_\_\_  
 Type of fuel \_\_\_\_\_

(9) Unknown if more than two tanks

**COMMENTS**

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*\*\* STOP: IF THE CDS APPLICABLE VEHICLE WAS NOT TOWED \*\*\*

(GV10=0)

DO NOT COMPLETE THE INTERIOR VEHICLE FORM.



1. Primary Sampling Unit Number 76  
 2. Case Number - Stratum 007E  
 3. Vehicle Number 01

**INTEGRITY**

4. Passenger Compartment Integrity 06  
 (00) No integrity loss  
 Yes, Integrity Was Lost Through  
 (01) Windshield  
 (02) Door (side)  
 (03) Door/hatch (back door)  
 (04) Roof  
 (05) Roof glass  
 (06) Side window LF, Rear other  
 (07) Rear window (backlight)  
 (08) Roof and roof glass  
 (09) Windshield and door (side)  
 (10) Windshield and roof  
 (11) Side and rear window (side window and backlight)  
 (12) Windshield and side window  
 (13) Door and side window  
 (98) Other combination of above (specify):  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 (99) Unknown

**Door, Tailgate or Hatch Opening**

5. LF 1 6. RF 1 7. LR 1 8. RR 1 9. TG/H 1  
 (0) No door/gate/hatch  
 (1) Door/gate/hatch remained closed and operational  
 (2) Door/gate/hatch came open during collision  
 (3) Door/gate/hatch jammed shut  
 (8) Other (specify):  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 (9) Unknown

**Damage/Failure Associated with Door, Tailgate or Hatch Opening in Collision. If IV05-IV09 ≠ 2, Then code 0**

10. LF 0 11. RF 0 12. LR 0 13. RR 0 14. TG/H 0  
 (0) No door/gate/hatch or door not opened  
 Door, Tailgate or Hatch Came Open During Collision  
 (1) Door operational (no damage)  
 (2) Latch/striker failure due to damage  
 (3) Hinge failure due to damage  
 (4) Door structure failure due to damage  
 (5) Door support (i.e., pillar, sill, roof side rail, etc.) failure due to damage  
 (6) Latch/striker and hinge failure due to damage  
 (8) Other failure (specify):  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 (9) Unknown

**GLAZING**

Type of Window/Windshield Glazing  
 15. WS 1 16. LF 2 17. RF 2 18. LR 4 19. RR 4  
 20. BL 4 21. Roof 0 22. Other 4

- (0) No glazing
- (1) AS-1 - Laminated
- (2) AS-2 - Tempered
- (3) AS-3 - Tempered-tinted (original)
- (4) AS-2 - Tempered-with after market tint
- (5) AS-3 - Tempered-tinted (with additional after market tint)
- (6) AS-14 - Glass/Plastic
- (7) Glazing removed prior to accident
- (8) Other (specify):  
\_\_\_\_\_
- (9) Unknown

**Window Precrash Glazing Status**

23. WS 1 24. LF 2 25. RF 2 26. LR 2 27. RR 2  
 28. BL 1 29. Roof 0 30. Other 1  
 (0) No glazing  
 (1) Fixed  
 (2) Closed  
 (3) Partially opened  
 (4) Fully opened  
 (7) Glazing removed prior to accident  
 (9) Unknown

**Glazing Damage from Impact Forces**

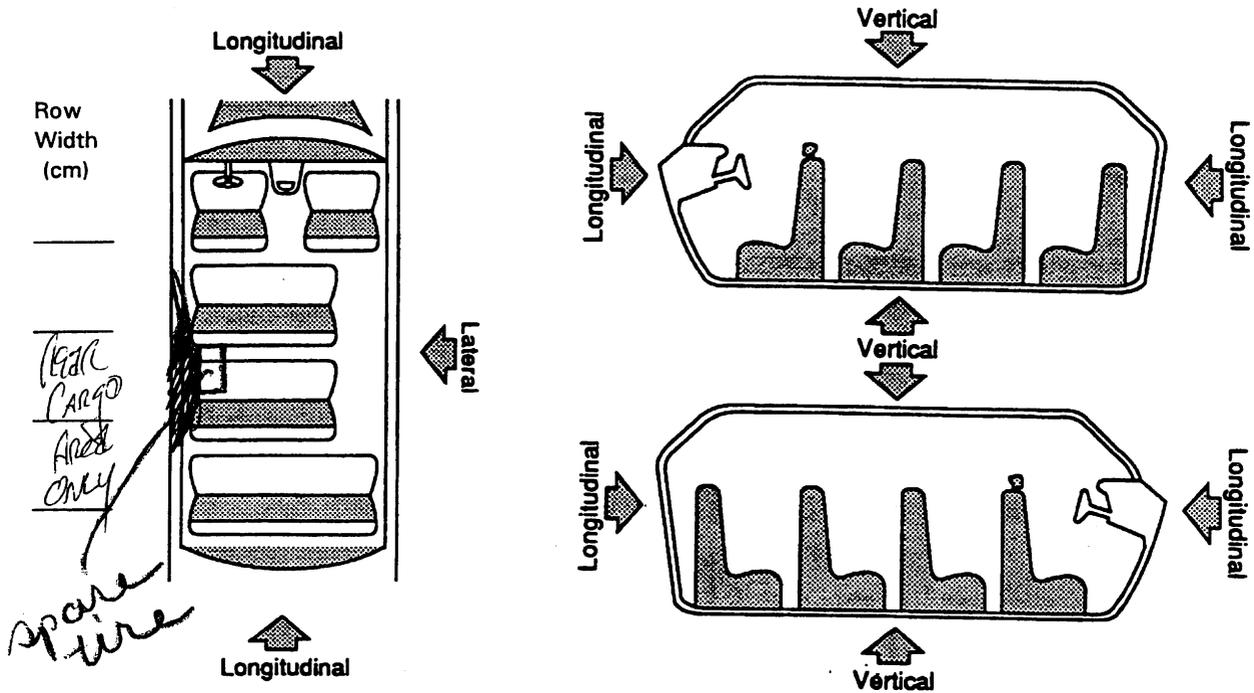
31. WS 2 32. LF 6 33. RF 1 34. LR 1 35. RR 1  
 36. BL 1 37. Roof 0 38. Other 6  
 (0) No glazing  
 (1) No glazing damage from impact forces  
 (2) Glazing in place and cracked from impact forces  
 (3) Glazing in place and holed from impact forces  
 (4) Glazing out-of-place (cracked or not) and not holed from impact forces  
 (5) Glazing out-of-place and holed from impact forces  
 (6) Glazing disintegrated from impact forces  
 (7) Glazing removed prior to accident  
 (9) Unknown if damaged

**Glazing Damage from Occupant Contact**

39. WS 3 40. LF 1 41. RF 1 42. LR 1 43. RR 1  
 44. BL 1 45. Roof 0 46. Other 1  
 (0) No glazing  
 (1) No occupant contact to glazing  
 (2) Glazing contacted by occupant but no glazing damage  
 (3) Glazing in place and cracked by occupant contact  
 (4) Glazing in place and holed by occupant contact  
 (5) Glazing out-of-place (cracked or not) by occupant contact and not holed by occupant contact  
 (6) Glazing out-of-place by occupant contact and holed by occupant contact  
 (7) Glazing removed prior to accident  
 (8) Glazing disintegrated by occupant contact  
 (9) Unknown if contacted by occupant

# INTRUSION WORKSHEET

**NOTE: SKETCH INTRUDED AREAS**



LOCATION OF INTRUSION	INTRUDED COMPONENT	(All Measurements Are In Centimeters)			DOMINANT CRUSH DIRECTION
		COMPARISON VALUE	INTRUDED VALUE	INTRUSION	
21	09	62	53	9	3
	27 12	65	58	7	5
	18	64	60	4	5
		-	-	=	
		-	-	=	
		-	-	=	
		-	-	=	
		-	-	=	
		-	-	=	
		-	-	=	
		-	-	=	
		-	-	=	
		-	-	=	
		-	-	=	

**OCCUPANT AREA INTRUSION**

Note: If no intrusions, leave variables IV47-IV86 blank.

**INTRUDING COMPONENT**

	Location of Intrusion	Intruding Component	Magnitude of Intrusion	Dominant Crush Direction
1st	47. <sup>98</sup> <u>21</u>	48. <u>09</u>	49. <u>2</u>	50. <u>3</u>
2nd	51. <sup>98</sup> <u>21</u>	52. <sup>12</sup> <u>27</u>	53. <u>1</u>	54. <u>3</u>
3rd	55. <sup>98</sup> <u>21</u>	56. <u>18</u>	57. <u>1</u>	58. <u>3</u>
4th	59. <u>98</u>	60. <u>17</u>	61. <u>1</u>	62. <u>3</u>
5th	63. _____	64. _____	65. _____	66. _____
6th	67. _____	68. _____	69. _____	70. _____
7th	71. _____	72. _____	73. _____	74. _____
8th	75. _____	76. _____	77. _____	78. _____
9th	79. _____	80. _____	81. _____	82. _____
10th	83. _____	84. _____	85. _____	86. _____

*Interior Components*

- (01) Steering assembly
- (02) Instrument panel left
- (03) Instrument panel center
- (04) Instrument panel right
- (05) Toe pan
- (06) A (A1/A2)-pillar
- (07) B-pillar
- (08) C-pillar
- (09) D-pillar
- (10) Side panel - forward of the A1/A2-pillar
- (11) Door panel (side)
- (12) Side panel - rear of the B-pillar
- (13) Roof (or convertible top)
- (14) Roof side rail
- (15) Windshield
- (16) Windshield header
- (17) Window frame
- (18) Floor pan (includes sill)
- (19) Backlight header
- (20) Front seat back
- (21) Second seat back
- (22) Third seat back
- (23) Fourth seat back
- (24) Fifth seat back
- (25) Seat cushion
- (26) Back door/panel (e.g., tailgate)
- (27) Other interior component (specify):

*Side panel in front of D-pillar*

*Exterior Components*

- (30) Hood
- (31) Outside surface of this vehicle (specify):
- (32) Other exterior object in the environment (specify):
- (33) Unknown exterior object
- (97) Catastrophic
- (98) Intrusion of unlisted component(s) (specify):
- (99) Unknown

**LOCATION OF INTRUSION**

- Front Seat
  - (11) Left
  - (12) Middle
  - (13) Right
- Second Seat
  - (21) Left
  - (22) Middle
  - (23) Right
- Third Seat
  - (31) Left
  - (32) Middle
  - (33) Right
- Fourth Seat
  - (41) Left
  - (42) Middle
  - (43) Right
- (97) Catastrophic
- (98) Other enclosed area (specify) REAR CARGO AREA
- (99) Unknown

**MAGNITUDE OF INTRUSION**

- (1) ≥ 3 centimeters but < 8 centimeters
- (2) ≥ 8 centimeters but < 15 centimeters
- (3) ≥ 15 centimeters but < 30 centimeters
- (4) ≥ 30 centimeters but < 46 centimeters
- (5) ≥ 46 centimeters but < 61 centimeters
- (6) ≥ 61 centimeters
- (7) Catastrophic
- (9) Unknown

**DOMINANT CRUSH DIRECTION**

- (1) Vertical
- (2) Longitudinal
- (3) Lateral
- (7) Catastrophic
- (9) Unknown

# STEERING RIM/SPOKE DEFORMATION

(All Measurements Are in Centimeters)

COMPARISON VALUE	—	DAMAGE VALUE	=	DEFORMATION
------------------	---	--------------	---	-------------

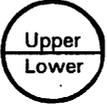
	—		=	
--	---	--	---	--

	—		=	
--	---	--	---	--

	—		=	
--	---	--	---	--

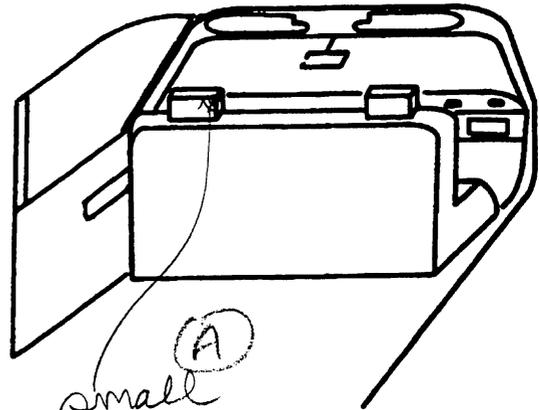
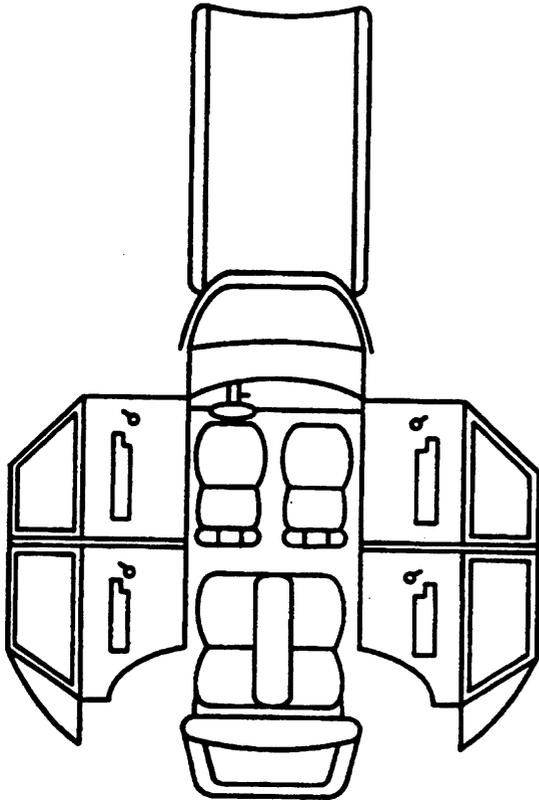
	—		=	
--	---	--	---	--

--	--	--	--	--

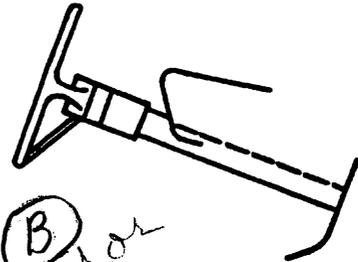
STEERING COLUMN	INSTRUMENT PANEL
<p>87. Steering Column Type <span style="float: right;"><u>2</u></span></p> <p>(1) Fixed column                      (2) Tilt column                      (3) Telescoping column                      (4) Tilt and telescoping column                      (8) Other column type (specify): _____                      (9) Unknown</p>	<p>92. Odometer Reading <span style="float: right;"><u>198</u>,000</span></p> <p>_____ kilometers                      Code to the nearest 1,000 kilometers                      (000) No odometer                      (001) Less than 1,500 kilometers                      (500) 499,500 kilometers or more                      (999) Unknown</p> <p><i>23,605 miles X 1.6093 = 197,943 kilometers</i>                      Inspection Source: <i>per meter view 123,000</i></p>
<p>88. Tilt Steering Column Adjustment <span style="float: right;"><u>3</u></span></p> <p>(0) No tilt steering column                      (1) Full up                      (2) Between full up and center                      (3) Center                      (4) Between center and full down                      (5) Full down                      (9) Unknown</p>	<p>93. Instrument Panel Damage from Occupant Contact? <span style="float: right;"><u>1</u></span></p> <p>(0) No                      (1) Yes                      (9) Unknown</p>
<p>89. Telescoping Steering Column Adjustment <span style="float: right;"><u>0</u></span></p> <p>(0) No telescoping steering column                      (1) Full back                      (2) Between full back and midpoint                      (3) Midpoint                      (4) Between midpoint and full forward                      (5) Full forward                      (9) Unknown</p>	<p>94. Type of Knee Bolster Covering <span style="float: right;"><u>0</u></span></p> <p>(0) No knee bolster                      (1) Padded                      (2) Rigid plastic                      (8) Other (specify): _____                      (9) Unknown</p>
<p>90. Steering Rim/Spoke Deformation <span style="float: right;"><u>00</u></span></p> <p>Code actual measured deformation to the nearest centimeter                      (00) No steering rim deformation                      (01-14) Actual measured value in centimeters                      (15) 15 centimeters or more                      (98) Observed deformation cannot be measured                      (99) Unknown</p>	<p>95. Knee Bolsters Deformed from Occupant Contact? <span style="float: right;"><u>0</u></span></p> <p>(0) No knee bolster                      (1) No deformation                      (2) Yes - deformation                      (9) Unknown</p>
<p>91. Location of Steering Rim/Spoke Deformation <span style="float: right;"><u>00</u></span></p> <p>(00) No steering rim deformation</p> <p><i>Quarter Sections</i></p> <p>(01) Section A                      (02) Section B                      (03) Section C                      (04) Section D</p>  <p><i>Half Sections</i></p> <p>(05) Upper half of rim/spoke                      (06) Lower half of rim/spoke                      (07) Left half of rim/spoke                      (08) Right half of rim/spoke</p>  <p>(09) Complete steering wheel collapse                      (10) Undetermined location                      (99) Unknown</p> 	<p>96. Did Glove Compartment Door Open During Collision(s)? <span style="float: right;"><u>1</u></span></p> <p>(0) No glove compartment door                      (1) No - door did not open                      (2) Yes - door opened                      (9) Unknown</p>
<p>97. Adaptive (Assistive) Driving Equipment <span style="float: right;"><u>0</u></span></p> <p>(0) No adaptive driving equipment                      (1) Adaptive driving equipment installed (Check all that apply.)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Hand controls for braking/acceleration  <input type="checkbox"/> Steering control devices (attached to OEM steering wheel)  <input type="checkbox"/> Steering knob attached to steering wheel  <input type="checkbox"/> Low effort power steering (unit or device)  <input type="checkbox"/> Replacement steering wheel (i.e., reduced diameter)  <input type="checkbox"/> Joy-stick steering controls  <input type="checkbox"/> Wheelchair tie-downs  <input type="checkbox"/> Modification to seat belts (specify): _____  <input type="checkbox"/> Additional or relocated switches (specify): _____  <input type="checkbox"/> Raised roof  <input type="checkbox"/> Wall-mounted head rest (used behind wheelchair)  <input type="checkbox"/> Other adaptive device (specify): _____</p> <p>(9) Unknown</p>	<p>97. Adaptive (Assistive) Driving Equipment <span style="float: right;"><u>0</u></span></p> <p>(0) No adaptive driving equipment                      (1) Adaptive driving equipment installed (Check all that apply.)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Hand controls for braking/acceleration  <input type="checkbox"/> Steering control devices (attached to OEM steering wheel)  <input type="checkbox"/> Steering knob attached to steering wheel  <input type="checkbox"/> Low effort power steering (unit or device)  <input type="checkbox"/> Replacement steering wheel (i.e., reduced diameter)  <input type="checkbox"/> Joy-stick steering controls  <input type="checkbox"/> Wheelchair tie-downs  <input type="checkbox"/> Modification to seat belts (specify): _____  <input type="checkbox"/> Additional or relocated switches (specify): _____  <input type="checkbox"/> Raised roof  <input type="checkbox"/> Wall-mounted head rest (used behind wheelchair)  <input type="checkbox"/> Other adaptive device (specify): _____</p> <p>(9) Unknown</p>

VEHICLE INTERIOR SKETCHES

Note area of ejection/entrapment

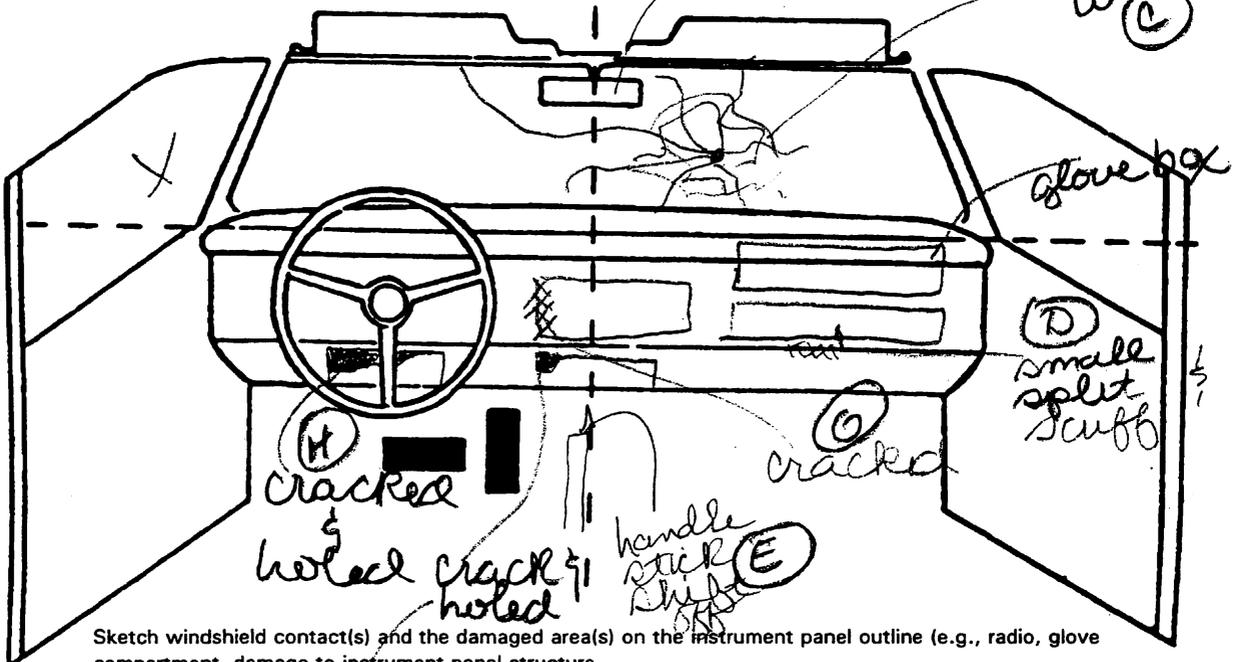


(A)  
small scuff  
(possibly make up)



(B)  
mirror OK

spider web (C)



glove box

(D)  
small split scuff

(G)  
cracked

(H)  
cracked

wheel crack & holed

handle stick shift (E)

Sketch windshield contact(s) and the damaged area(s) on the instrument panel outline (e.g., radio, glove compartment, damage to instrument panel structure).

Cross hatch contact points, draw spider webs or use other annotation as may be appropriate.

Annotate the contacted area with a letter (begin with A) and list on the Points of Occupant Contact page.

ash tray (F)

**POINTS OF OCCUPANT CONTACT**

Contact	Interior Component Contacted	Occupant No. If Known	Body Region If Known	Supporting Physical Evidence	Confidence Level of Contact Point
A	155	3	FACE	Scuff - Possible makeup	3
B	062	2	hand	mirror off	3
C	001	2	face	spider web	1
D	012	2	Knee	small crack & scuff	1
E	252	2	Knee	handle off	2
F	011	1	Knee	Cracked & holed	2
G	011	1	unk	cracked	9
H	010	1	Knee	Cracked & holed	2
I					
J					
K					
L					
M					
N					

**CODES FOR INTERIOR COMPONENTS**

**FRONT**

- (001) Windshield
- (002) Mirror
- (003) Sunvisor
- (004) Steering wheel rim
- (005) Steering wheel hub/spoke
- (006) Steering wheel (combination of codes 004 and 005)
- (007) Steering column, transmission selector lever, other attachment
- (008) Cellular telephone or CB radio
- (009) Add on equipment (e.g., tapedeck, air conditioner)
- (010) Left instrument panel and below
- (011) Center instrument panel and below
- (012) Right instrument panel and below
- (013) Glove compartment door
- (014) Knee bolster
- (015) Windshield including one or more of the following: front header, A (A1/A2)-pillar, instrument panel, mirror, or steering assembly (driver side only)
- (016) Windshield including one or more of the following: front header, A (A1/A2)-pillar, instrument panel, or mirror (passenger side only)
- (017) Windshield reinforced by exterior object, (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- (019) Other front object (specify): \_\_\_\_\_

**LEFT SIDE**

- (051) Left side interior surface, excluding hardware or armrests
- (052) Left side hardware or armrest
- (053) Left A (A1/A2)-pillar
- (054) Left B-pillar
- (055) Other left pillar (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- (056) Left side window glass
- (057) Left side window frame
- (058) Left side window sill
- (059) Left side window glass including one or more of the following: frame, window sill, A (A1/A2)-pillar, B-pillar, or roof side rail.
- (060) Other left side object (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- RIGHT SIDE**
- (101) Right side interior surface, excluding hardware or armrests
- (102) Right side hardware or armrest
- (103) Right A (A1/A2)-pillar
- (104) Right B-pillar
- (105) Other right pillar (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- (106) Right side window glass
- (107) Right side window frame
- (108) Right side window sill
- (109) Right side window glass including one or more of the following: frame, window sill, A (A1/A2)-pillar, B-pillar, or roof side rail.
- (110) Other right side object (specify): \_\_\_\_\_

**INTERIOR**

- (151) Seat, back support
- (152) Belt restraint webbing/buckle
- (153) Belt restraint B-pillar or door frame attachment point
- (154) Other restraint system component (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- (155) Head restraint system
- (160) Other occupants (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- (161) Interior loose objects
- (162) Child safety seat (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- (163) Other interior object (specify): \_\_\_\_\_

**AIR BAG**

- (170) Air bag-driver side
- (175) Air bag compartment cover-driver side
- (180) Air bag-passenger side
- (185) Air bag compartment cover-passenger side
- (190) Other air bag (specify) \_\_\_\_\_
- (195) Other air bag compartment cover (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

**ROOF**

- (201) Front header
- (202) Rear header
- (203) Roof left side rail
- (204) Roof right side rail
- (205) Roof or convertible top

**FLOOR**

- (251) Floor (including toe pan)
- (252) Floor or console mounted transmission lever, including console
- (253) Parking brake handle
- (254) Foot controls including parking brake

**REAR**

- (301) Backlight (rear window)
- (302) Backlight storage rack, door, etc.
- (303) Other rear object (specify): \_\_\_\_\_

**ADAPTIVE (ASSISTIVE) DRIVING EQUIPMENT**

- (401) Hand controls for braking/acceleration
- (402) Steering control devices (attached to OEM steering wheel)
- (403) Steering knob attached to steering wheel
- (405) Replacement steering wheel (i.e., reduced diameter)
- (406) Joy stick steering controls
- (407) Wheelchair tie-downs
- (408) Modification to seat belts, (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- (409) Additional or relocated switches, (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- (410) Raised roof
- (411) Wall mounted head rest (used behind wheel chair)
- (412) Other adaptive device (specify): \_\_\_\_\_

**CONFIDENCE LEVEL OF CONTACT POINT**

- (1) Certain
- (2) Probable
- (3) Possible
- (9) Unknown

# MANUAL RESTRAINTS

**NOTES:** Encode the applicable data for each seat position in the vehicle. The attribute for the variable may be found below. Restraint systems should be assessed during the vehicle inspection then coded on the Occupant Assessment Form.

If a child safety seat is present, encode the data on the back of this page 11.

If the vehicle has automatic restraints available, encode the appropriate data on page 6.

		Left	Center	Right
<b>F I R S T</b>	A-Availability	4		4
	B-Evidence of usage	04		04
	C-Used in this crash?	00		00
	D-Proper Use	0		0
	E-Failure Modes	0		0
	F-Anchorage Adjustment	1		1
<b>S E C O N D</b>	A-Availability	3	3	3
	B-Evidence of usage	03	03	03
	C-Used in this crash?	00	00	00
	D-Proper Use	0	0	0
	E-Failure Modes	0	0	0
	F-Anchorage Adjustment	0	0	0
<b>O T H E R</b>	A-Availability			
	B-Evidence of usage			
	C-Used in this crash?			
	D-Proper Use			
	E-Failure Modes			
	F-Anchorage Adjustment			

**A-Manual (Active) Belt System Availability**

- (0) None available
- (1) Belt removed/destroyed
- (2) Shoulder belt
- (3) Lap belt
- (4) Lap and shoulder belt
- (5) Belt available - type unknown

*Integral Belt Partially Destroyed*

- (6) Shoulder belt (lap belt destroyed/removed)
- (7) Lap belt (shoulder belt destroyed/removed)
- (8) Other belt (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- (9) Unknown

**B/C-Manual (Active) Belt System Use**

- (00) None used, not available, or belt removed/destroyed
- (01) Inoperable (specify): \_\_\_\_\_

- (02) \_\_\_\_\_
- (03) Shoulder belt
- (04) Lap belt
- (05) Lap and shoulder belt
- (06) Belt used - type unknown
- (08) Other belt used (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- (12) Shoulder belt used with child safety seat
- (13) Lap belt used with child safety seat
- (14) Lap and shoulder belt used with child safety seat
- (15) Belt used with child safety seat - type unknown
- (18) Other belt used with child safety seat (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- (99) Unknown if belt used

**D-Proper Use of Manual (Active) Belts**

- (0) None used or not available
- (1) Belt used properly
- (2) Belt used properly with child safety seat

*Belt Used Improperly*

- (3) Shoulder belt worn under arm
- (4) Shoulder belt worn behind back or seat
- (5) Belt worn around more than one person
- (6) Lap belt worn on abdomen
- (7) Lap belt or lap and shoulder belt used improperly with child safety seat (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- (8) Other improper use of manual belt system (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- (9) Unknown

**E-Manual (Active) Belt Failure Modes During Accident**

- (0) No manual belt used or not available
- (1) No manual belt failure(s)
- (2) Torn webbing (stretched webbing not included)
- (3) Broken buckle or latchplate
- (4) Upper anchorage separated
- (5) Other anchorage separated (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- (6) Broken retractor
- (7) Combination of above (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- (8) Other manual belt failure (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- (9) Unknown

**F-Shoulder Belt Upper Anchorage Adjustment**

- (0) No shoulder belt
- (1) No upper anchorage adjustment for shoulder belt

*Adjustable shoulder Belt Upper Anchorage*

- (2) In full up position
- (3) In mid position
- (4) In full down position
- (5) Position unknown
- (9) Unknown if position has adjustable upper anchorage adjustment

**AUTOMATIC RESTRAINTS**

NOTES: Encode the data for each applicable front seat position. The attribute for the variables may be found below. Restraint systems should be assessed during the vehicle inspection then coded on the Occupant Assessment Form.

**AIR BAGS**

		Frontal Air Bags--Left Front	Frontal Air Bags-Right Front	Other Air Bag
FIRST	Availability/Function			
	Deployment			
	Failure			

- |  |  |   |
|--|--|---|
| <p><b>Air Bag System Availability/Function</b></p> <p>(0) Not equipped/not available<br/>(1) Air bag</p> <p><i>Non-functional</i></p> <p>(2) Air bag disconnected (specify): _____</p> <p>(3) Air bag not reinstalled _____</p> <p>(9) Unknown</p> | <p><b>Air Bag System Deployment (This Occupant Position)</b></p> <p>(0) Not equipped/not available<br/>(1) Deployed during accident (as a result of impact)<br/>(2) Deployed inadvertently just prior to accident<br/>(3) Deployed, accident sequence undetermined<br/>(4) Deployed as a result of a noncollision event during accident sequence (e.g., fire, explosion, electrical)<br/>(5) Unknown if deployed<br/>(7) Nondeployed<br/>(9) Unknown</p> | <p><b>Are There Indications of Air Bag System Failure? (This Occupant Position)</b></p> <p>(0) Not equipped/not available<br/>(1) No<br/>(2) Yes (specify): _____<br/>(9) Unknown</p> |
|--|--|---|

**AUTOMATIC BELTS**

		Left	Right
FIRST	A-Availability/Function		
	B-Use		
	C-Type		
	D-Proper Use		
	E-Failure Modes		

- |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|
| <p><b>A-Automatic (Passive) Belt System Availability/Function</b></p> <p>(0) Not equipped/not available<br/>(1) 2 point automatic belts<br/>(2) 3 point automatic belts<br/>(3) Automatic belts - type unknown</p> <p><i>Non-functional</i></p> <p>(4) Automatic belts destroyed or rendered inoperative<br/>(9) Unknown</p> | <p><b>D-Proper Use of Automatic (Passive) Belt System</b></p> <p>(0) Not equipped/not available/not used<br/>(1) Automatic belt used properly<br/>(2) Automatic belt used properly with child safety seat</p> <p><i>Automatic Belt Used Improperly</i></p> <p>(3) Automatic shoulder belt worn under arm<br/>(4) Automatic shoulder belt worn behind back<br/>(5) Automatic belt worn around more than one person<br/>(6) Lap portion of automatic belt worn on abdomen<br/>(7) Automatic lap and shoulder belt or automatic shoulder belt used improperly with child safety seat (specify): _____</p> <p>(8) Other improper use of automatic belt system (specify): _____<br/>(9) Unknown</p> | <p><b>E-Automatic (Passive) Belt Failure Modes During Accident</b></p> <p>(0) Not equipped/not available/not in use<br/>(1) No automatic belt failure(s)<br/>(2) Torn webbing (stretched webbing not included)<br/>(3) Broken buckle or latchplate<br/>(4) Upper anchorage separated<br/>(5) Other anchorage separated (specify): _____<br/>(6) Broken retractor<br/>(7) Combination of above (specify): _____<br/>(8) Other automatic belt failure (specify): _____<br/>(9) Unknown</p> |
| <p><b>B-Automatic (Passive) Belt System Use</b></p> <p>(0) Not equipped/not available/destroyed or rendered inoperative<br/>(1) Automatic belt in use<br/>(2) Automatic belt not in use (manually disconnected, motorized track inoperative)<br/>(3) Automatic belt use unknown<br/>(9) Unknown</p>                          |  |  |
| <p><b>C-Automatic (Passive) Belt System Type</b></p> <p>(0) Not equipped/not available<br/>(1) Non-motorized system<br/>(2) Motorized system<br/>(9) Unknown</p>   |  |  |

# FIRST SEAT FRONTAL AIR BAGS

**NOTES:** Encode the applicable data *for the driver and first seat passenger* in the vehicle. The attribute for the variable may be found below. Restraint systems should be assessed during the vehicle inspection then coded on the Occupant Assessment Form.

	Driver	Passenger
A-Type of air bag?		
B-Flaps open at tear points?		
C-Flaps damaged?		
D-Air bag damaged?		
E-Source of air bag damage		
F-Air bag tethered?		
G-Air bag have vent ports?		
H-Other occupant contact air bag?		
I-Occupant wearing eyewear?		

**A-Type of Air Bag**

- (0) Not equipped/not available
- (1) Original manufacturer installed system
- (2) Retrofitted air bag
- (3) Replacement air bag
- (8) Unknown type of air bag
- (9) Unknown

**B-Did Air Bag Module Cover Flap(s) Open At Designated Tear Points?**

- (0) Not equipped/not available
- (1) No
- (2) Yes
- (3) Deployed, unknown if flap(s) opened at designated tear points
- (7) Not deployed
- (8) Unknown if deployed
- (9) Unknown

**C-Were Air Bag Module Cover Flap(s) Damaged?**

- (0) Not equipped/not available
- (1) No
- (2) Yes (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- (3) Deployed, unknown if air bag module cover flap(s) damaged
- (7) Not deployed
- (8) Unknown if deployed
- (9) Unknown

**D-Was There Damage To The Air Bag?**

- (00) Not-equipped/not available
- (01) Not damaged

*Yes - Air Bag Damage*

- (02) Ruptured
- (03) Cut
- (04) Torn
- (05) Holed
- (06) Burned
- (07) Abraded
- (88) Other damage (specify): \_\_\_\_\_

- (95) Damaged, details unknown
- (96) Deployed, unknown if damaged
- (97) Not deployed
- (98) Unknown if deployed
- (99) Unknown

**E-Source of Air Bag Damage**

- (00) Not equipped/not available
- (01) Not damaged
- (02) Object worn by occupant, (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- (03) Object carried by occupant, (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- (04) Adaptive/assistive controls, (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- (05) Fire in vehicle
- (06) Thermal burns
- (07) Rescue or emergency efforts
- (88) Other damage source (specify): \_\_\_\_\_

- (95) Damaged, unknown source
- (96) Deployed, unknown if damaged
- (97) Not deployed
- (98) Unknown if deployed
- (99) Unknown

**F-Was The Air Bag Tethered?**

- (0) Not equipped/not available
- (1) No
- (2) Yes (specify number of tether straps): \_\_\_\_\_
- (3) Deployed, unknown if tethered
- (7) Not deployed
- (8) Unknown if deployed
- (9) Unknown

**G-Did The Air Bag Have Vent Ports?**

- (0) Not equipped/not available
- (1) No
- (2) Yes (specify number of vent ports): \_\_\_\_\_
- (3) Deployed, unknown if vent ports present
- (7) Not deployed
- (8) Unknown if deployed
- (9) Unknown

**H-Was the Air Bag in this Occupant's Position Contacted by Another Occupant?**

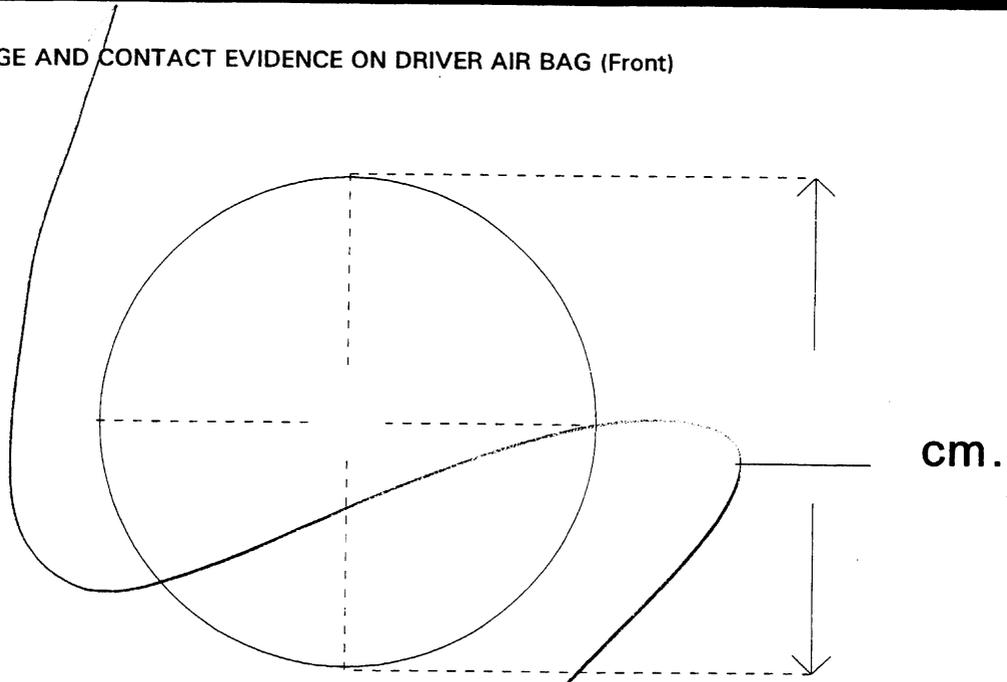
- (0) Not equipped/not available
- (1) No
- (2) Yes (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- (3) Deployed, unknown if other occupant contact to air bag
- (7) Not deployed
- (8) Unknown if deployed
- (9) Unknown

**I-Was This Occupant Wearing Eye-wear?**

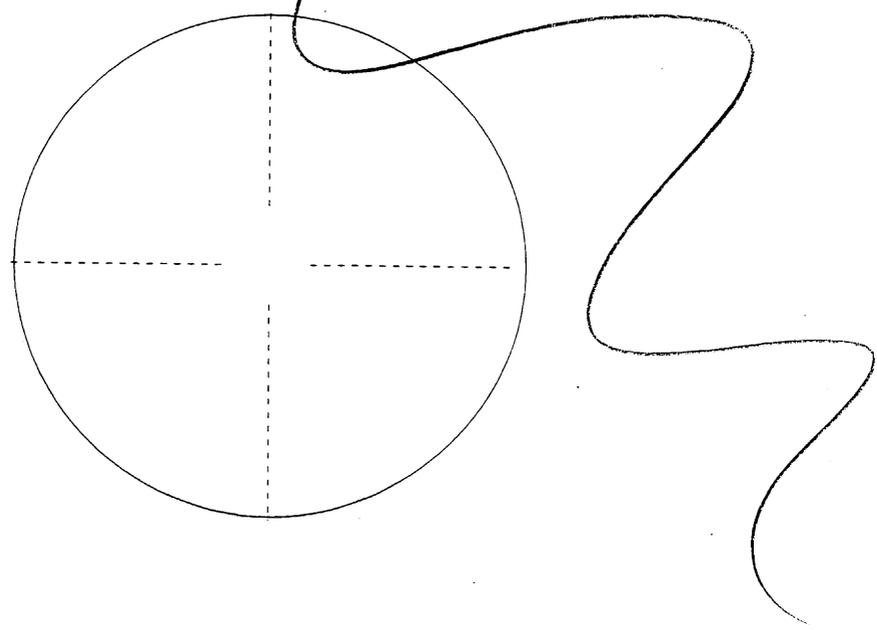
- (0) Not equipped/not available
- (1) No
- (2) Eyeglasses/sunglasses
- (3) Contact lenses
- (4) Deployed, unknown if eyewear worn
- (7) Not deployed
- (8) Unknown if deployed
- (9) Unknown

**DRIVER AIR BAG DAMAGE AND CONTACT SKETCHES**

1. SKETCH DAMAGE AND CONTACT EVIDENCE ON DRIVER AIR BAG (Front)



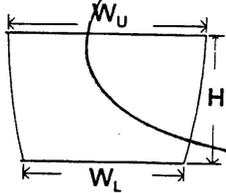
2. SKETCH DAMAGE AND CONTACT EVIDENCE ON DRIVER AIR BAG (Back)



## DRIVER AIR BAG SKETCHES (Cont'd)

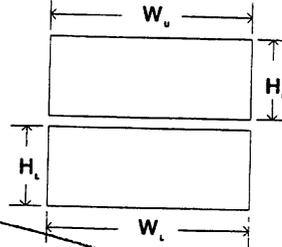
3. DRIVER AIR BAG MODULE COVER FLAP SIZE (SINGLE)

width ( $W_U$ ) \_\_\_\_\_ width ( $W_L$ ) \_\_\_\_\_  
 height (H) \_\_\_\_\_



4. DRIVER AIR BAG MODULE COVER FLAP SIZE (DOUBLE)

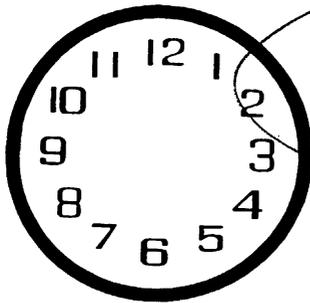
a. Upper Flap                      b. Lower Flap  
 width ( $W_U$ ) \_\_\_\_\_ width ( $W_L$ ) \_\_\_\_\_  
 height ( $H_U$ ) \_\_\_\_\_ height ( $H_L$ ) \_\_\_\_\_



5. SKETCH OF OTHER TYPE OF AIR BAG MODULE FLAP AND SIZE

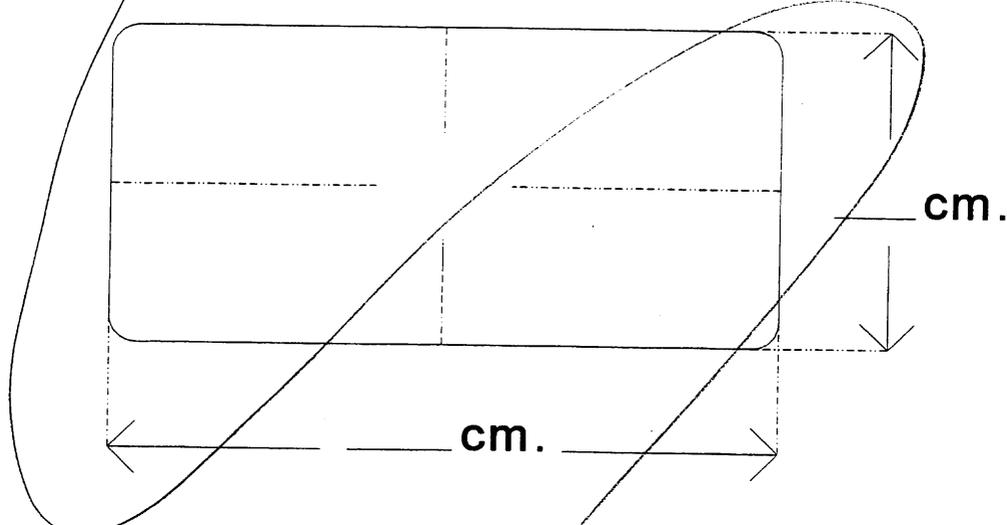
6. SKETCH OF OTHER TYPE OF AIR BAG VENT PORTS

7. SKETCH LOCATION OF CIRCULAR AIR BAG VENT PORTS

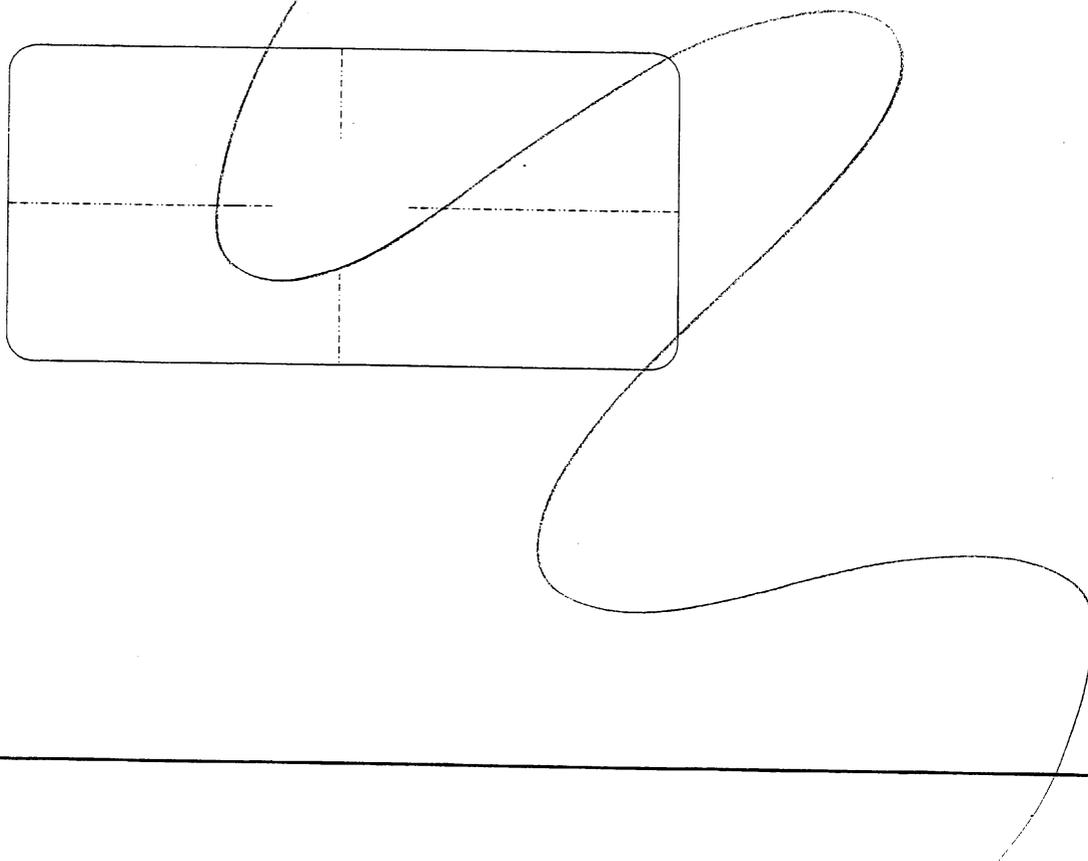


**PASSENGER AIR BAG DAMAGE AND CONTACT SKETCHES**

1. SKETCH DAMAGE AND CONTACT EVIDENCE ON PASSENGER AIR BAG (Front)



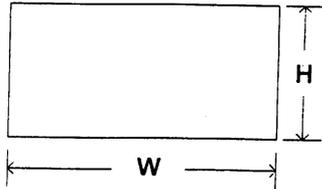
2. SKETCH DAMAGE AND CONTACT EVIDENCE ON PASSENGER AIR BAG (Back)



## PASSENGER AIR BAG SKETCHES (Cont'd)

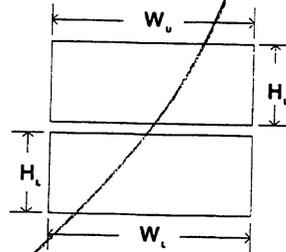
3. PASSENGER AIR BAG MODULE COVER FLAP SIZE (SINGLE)

width (W) \_\_\_\_\_  
height (H) \_\_\_\_\_



4. PASSENGER AIR BAG MODULE COVER FLAP SIZE (DOUBLE)

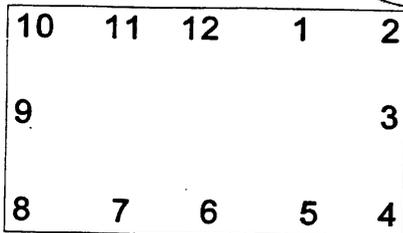
a. Upper Flap                      b. Lower Flap  
width ( $W_u$ ) \_\_\_\_\_      width ( $W_l$ ) \_\_\_\_\_  
height ( $H_u$ ) \_\_\_\_\_      height ( $H_l$ ) \_\_\_\_\_



5. SKETCH OF OTHER TYPE OF AIR BAG MODULE FLAP AND SIZE

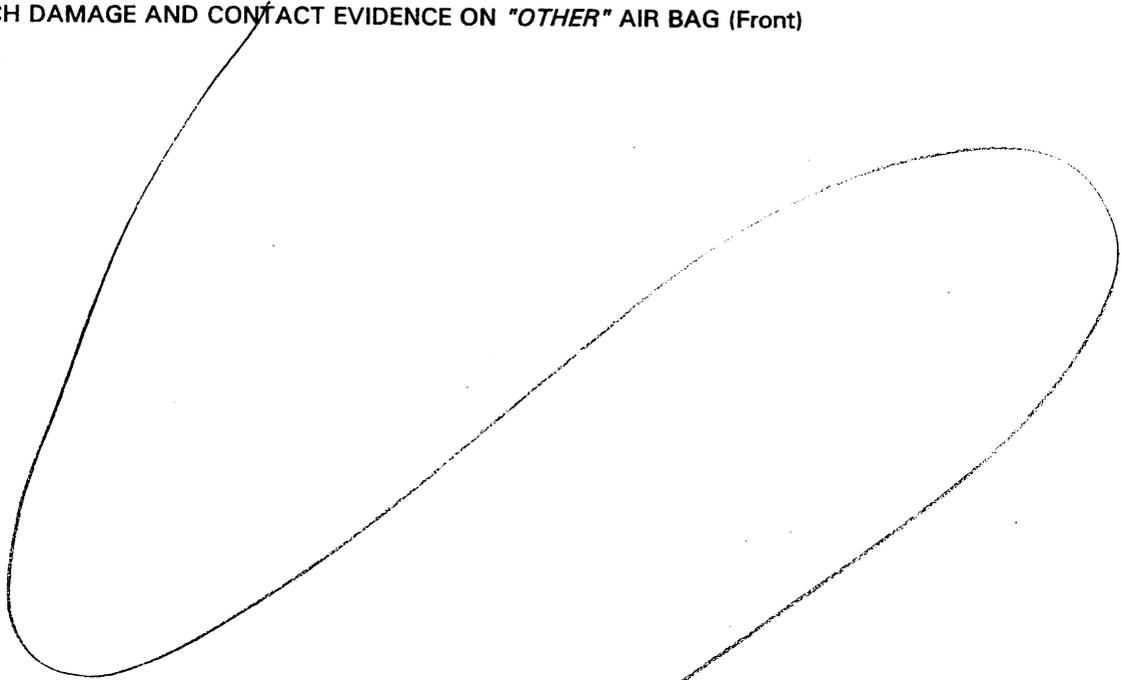
6. SKETCH OF OTHER TYPE OF AIR BAG VENT PORTS

7. SKETCH LOCATION OF RECTANGULAR AIR BAG VENT PORTS

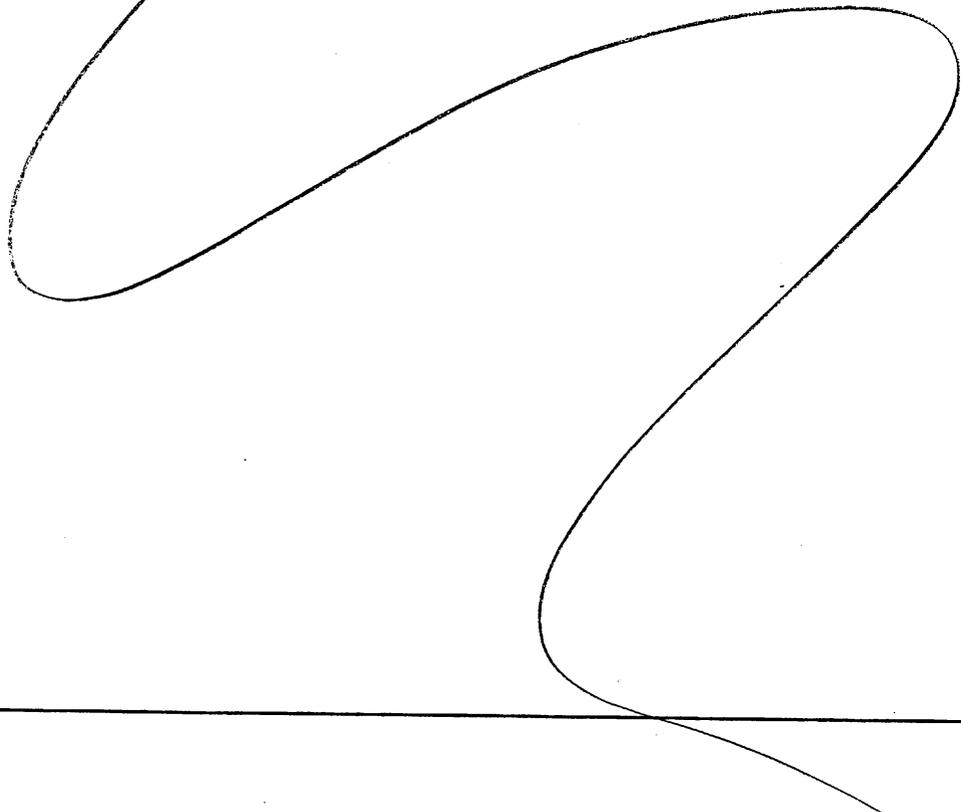


**"OTHER" AIR BAG DAMAGE AND CONTACT SKETCHES**

1. SKETCH DAMAGE AND CONTACT EVIDENCE ON "OTHER" AIR BAG (Front)

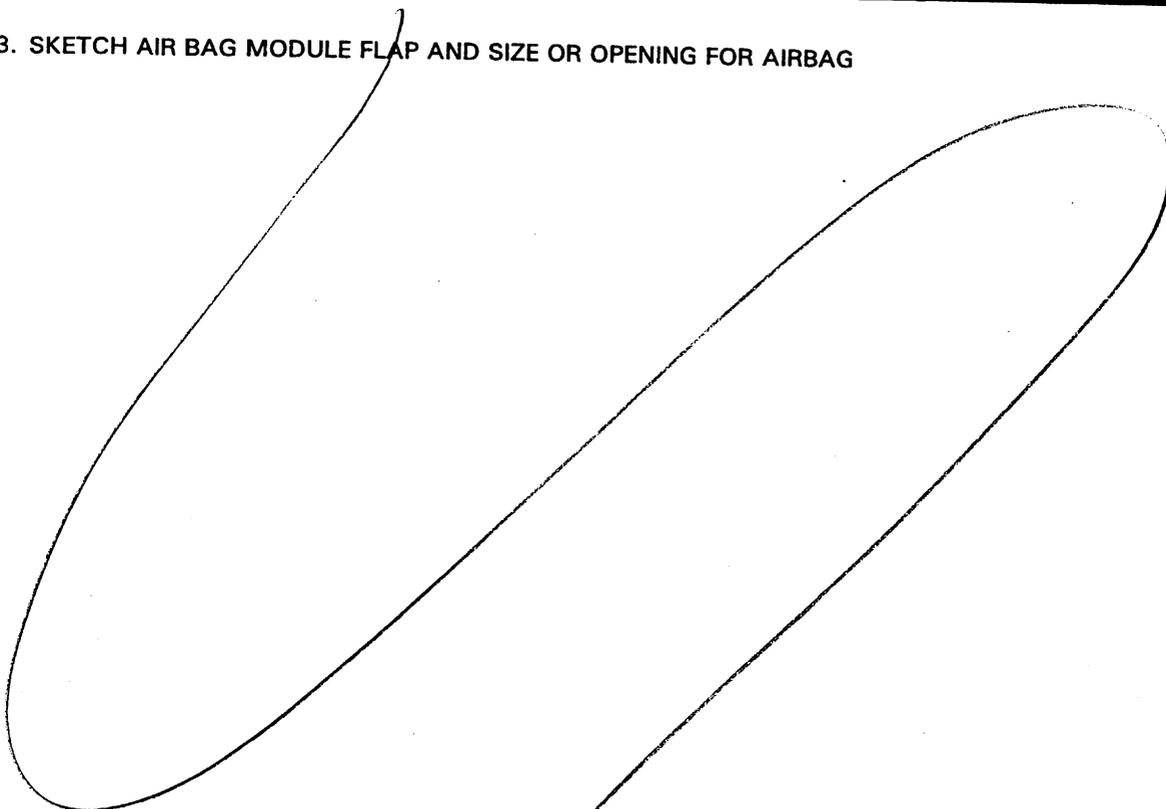


2. SKETCH DAMAGE AND CONTACT EVIDENCE ON "OTHER" AIR BAG (Back)

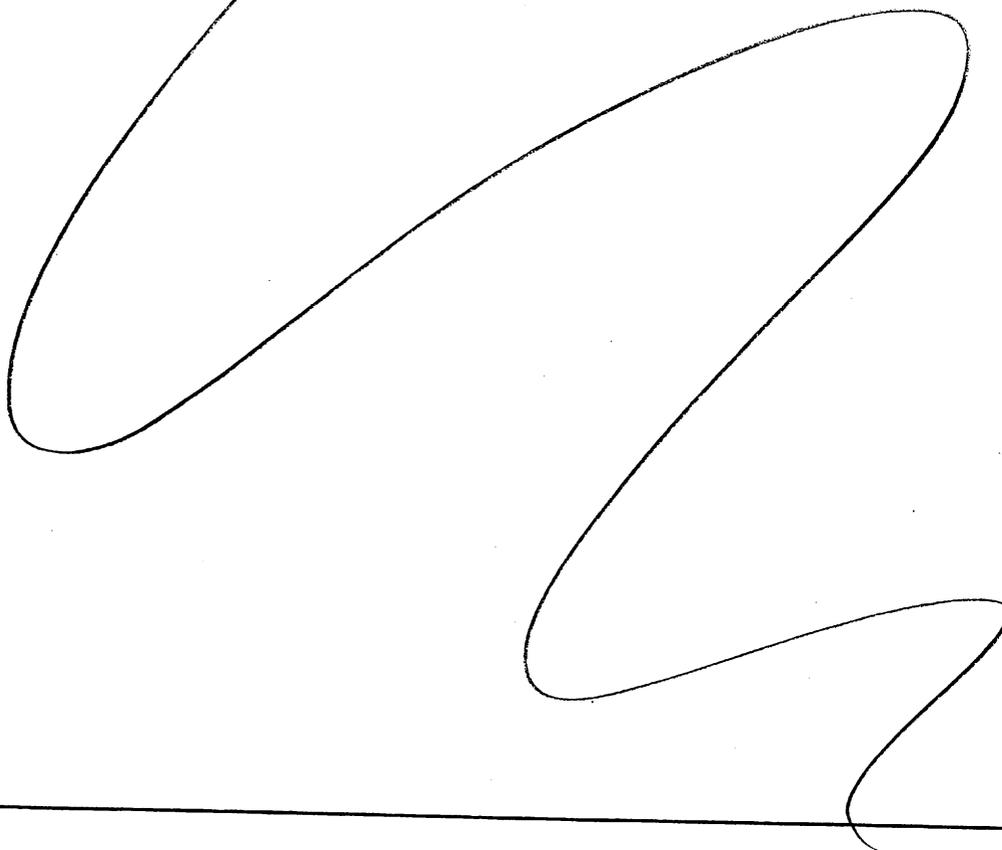


**"OTHER" AIR BAG SKETCHES (Cont'd)**

**3. SKETCH AIR BAG MODULE FLAP AND SIZE OR OPENING FOR AIRBAG**



**4. SKETCH AIR BAG VENT PORTS**



**HEAD RESTRAINTS/SEAT EVALUATION**

**NOTES:** Encode the applicable data for each seat position in the vehicle. The attribute for these variables may be found at the bottom of the page. Head restraint type/damage and seat type/performance should be assessed during the vehicle inspection then coded on the Occupant Assessment Form.

		Left	Center	Right
FIRST	A-Head Restraint Type/Damage	3		3
	B-Seat Type	01		01
	C-Seat Orientation	1		1
	D-Seat Track Position	5		6
	E-Seat Back Incline Pre/Post Impact	23		23
	F-Seat Performance	1		1
SECOND	A-Head Restraint Type/Damage	0	0	0
	B-Seat Type	05	05	05
	C-Seat Orientation	1	1	1
	D-Seat Track Position	1	1	1
	E-Seat Back Incline Pre/Post Impact	01	01	01
	F-Seat Performance	1	1	1
THIRD	A-Head Restraint Type/Damage			
	B-Seat Type			
	C-Seat Orientation			
	D-Seat Track Position			
	E-Seat Back Incline Pre/Post Impact			
	F-Seat Performance			
OTHER	A-Head Restraint Type/Damage			
	B-Seat Type			
	C-Seat Orientation			
	D-Seat Track Position			
	E-Seat Back Incline Pre/Post Impact			
	F-Seat Performance			

*none*

**DESCRIBE ANY INDICATION OF ABNORMAL OCCUPANT POSTURE  
(I.E., UNUSUAL OCCUPANT CONTACT PATTERN)**

## HEAD RESTRAINTS/SEAT EVALUATION

**A-Head Restraint Type/Damage by Occupant at This Occupant Position**

- (0) No head restraints
- (1) Integral — no damage
- (2) Integral — damaged during accident
- (3) Adjustable — no damage
- (4) Adjustable — damaged during accident
- (5) Add-on — no damage
- (6) Add-on — damaged during accident
- (8) Other (Specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- (9) Unknown

**B-Seat Type (this Occupant Position)**

- (00) Occupant not seated or no seat
- (01) Bucket
- (02) Bucket with folding back
- (03) Bench
- (04) Bench with separate back cushions
- (05) Bench with folding back(s)
- (06) Split bench with separate back cushions
- (07) Split bench with folding back(s)
- (08) Pedestal (i.e., column supported)
- (09) Box mounted seat (i.e., van type)
- (10) Other seat type (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- (99) Unknown

**C-Seat Orientation (this Occupant Position)**

- (0) Occupant not seated or no seat
- (1) Forward facing seat
- (2) Rear facing seat
- (3) Side facing seat (inward)
- (4) Side facing seat (outward)
- (8) Other (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- (9) Unknown

**D-Seat Track Adjusted Position Prior To Impact**

- (0) Occupant not seated or no seat
  - (1) Non-adjustable seat track
- Adjustable Seat Track*
- (2) Seat at forward most track position
  - (3) Seat between forward most and middle track positions
  - (4) Seat at middle track position
  - (5) Seat between middle and rear most track positions
  - (6) Seat at rear most track position
  - (9) Unknown

**E-Seat Back Incline Prior and Post Impact**

- (00) Occupant not seated or no seat
- (01) Not adjustable

*Upright prior to impact*

- (11) Moved to completely rearward position
- (12) Moved to rearward midrange position
- (13) Moved to slightly rearward position
- (14) Retained pre-impact position
- (15) Moved to slightly forward position
- (16) Moved to forward midrange position
- (17) Moved to completely forward position

*Slightly reclined prior to impact*

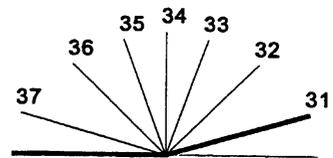
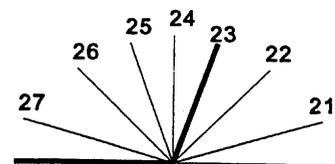
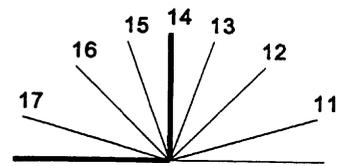
- (21) Moved to completely rearward position
- (22) Moved to rearward midrange position
- (23) Retained pre-impact position
- (24) Moved to upright position
- (25) Moved to slightly forward position
- (26) Moved to forward midrange position
- (27) Moved to completely forward position

*Completely reclined prior to impact*

- (31) Retained pre-impact position
- (32) Moved to rearward midrange position
- (33) Moved to slightly rearward position
- (34) Moved to upright position
- (35) Moved to slightly forward position
- (36) Moved to forward midrange position
- (37) Moved to completely forward position
- (99) Unknown

**F-Seat Performance (this Occupant Position)**

- (0) Occupant not seated or no seat
- (1) No seat performance failure(s)
- (2) Seat adjusters failed
- (3) Seat back folding locks or "seat back" failed (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- (4) \_\_\_\_\_
- (5) Deformed by impact of occupant
- (6) Deformed by passenger compartment intrusion (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- (7) Combination of above (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- (8) Other (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- (9) Unknown



Coding diagrams for *Seat Back Incline Position Prior and Post Impact*

# CHILD SAFETY SEAT FIELD ASSESSMENT

When a child safety seat is present enter the occupant's number in the first row and complete the column below the occupant's number using the codes listed below. Complete a column for each child safety seat present.

Occupant Number						
1. Type of Child Safety Seat						
2. Child Safety Seat Orientation						
3. Child Safety Seat Harness Usage						
4. Child Safety Seat Shield Usage						
5. Child Safety Seat Tether Usage						
6. Child Safety Seat Make/Model	Specify Below for Each Child Safety Seat					

**1. Type of Child Safety Seat**

- (0) No child safety seat
- (1) Infant seat
- (2) Toddler seat
- (3) Convertible seat
- (4) Booster seat
- (7) Other type child safety seat (specify):  
\_\_\_\_\_
- (8) Unknown child safety seat type
- (9) Unknown if child safety seat used

**2. Child Safety Seat Orientation**

- (00) No child safety seat
- Designed for Rear Facing for This Age/Weight
- (01) Rear facing
- (02) Forward facing
- (08) Other orientation (specify):  
\_\_\_\_\_
- (09) Unknown orientation

Designed for Forward Facing for This Age/Weight

- (11) Rear facing
- (12) Forward facing
- (18) Other orientation (specify):  
\_\_\_\_\_
- (19) Unknown orientation

Unknown Design or Orientation For This Age/Weight, or Unknown Age/Weight

- (21) Rear facing
- (22) Forward facing
- (28) Other orientation (specify):  
\_\_\_\_\_
- (29) Unknown orientation

(99) Unknown if child safety seat used

**3. Child Safety Seat Harness Usage**

**4. Child Safety Seat Shield Usage**

**5. Child Safety Seat Tether Usage**

Note: Options Below Are Used for Variables 3-5.

(00) No child safety seat

Not Designed with Harness/Shield/Tether

- (01) After market harness/shield/tether added, not used
- (02) After market harness/shield/tether used
- (03) Child safety seat used, but no after market harness/shield/tether added
- (09) Unknown if harness/shield/tether added or used

Designed With Harness/Shield/Tether

- (11) Harness/shield/tether not used
- (12) Harness/shield/tether used
- (19) Unknown if harness/shield/tether used

Unknown If Designed With Harness/Shield/Tether

- (21) Harness/shield/tether not used
- (22) Harness/shield/tether used
- (29) Unknown if harness/shield/tether used

(99) Unknown if child safety seat used

**6. Child Safety Seat Make/Model**

(Specify make/model and occupant number)

---



---



---



---

**EJECTION/ENTRAPMENT DATA**

Complete the following if the researcher has any indication that an occupant was either ejected from or entrapped in the vehicle. Code the appropriate data on the Occupant Assessment Form.

**EJECTION** No [  ] Yes [  ]

Describe indications of ejection and body parts involved in partial ejection(s):

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Occupant Number						
Ejection						
(Note on Vehicle Interior Sketch) Ejection Area						
Ejection Medium						
Medium Status						

**Ejection**

- (1) Complete ejection
- (2) Partial ejection
- (3) Ejection, Unknown degree
- (9) Unknown

**Ejection Area**

- (1) Windshield
- (2) Left front
- (3) Right front
- (4) Left rear
- (5) Right rear
- (6) Rear

(7) Roof

- (8) Other area (e.g., back of pickup, etc.) (specify):

(9) Unknown \_\_\_\_\_

**Ejection Medium**

- (1) Door/hatch/tailgate
- (2) Nonfixed roof structure
- (3) Fixed glazing
- (4) Nonfixed glazing (specify):

(5) Integral structure

- (8) Other medium (specify):

(9) Unknown \_\_\_\_\_

**Medium Status (Immediately Prior to Impact)**

- (1) Open
- (2) Closed
- (3) Integral structure
- (9) Unknown

**ENTRAPMENT** No [  ] Yes [  ]

Describe entrapment mechanism: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Component(s): \_\_\_\_\_

(Note on vehicle interior sketch)



# OCCUPANT ASSESSMENT FORM

1. Primary Sampling Unit Number 76  
 2. Case Number - Stratum 007E  
 3. Vehicle Number 01  
 4. Occupant Number 01

## OCCUPANT'S CHARACTERISTICS

5. Occupant's Age 16  
 Code actual age at time of accident.  
 (00) Less than one year old (specify by month):  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 (97) 97 years and older  
 (99) Unknown

6. Occupant's Sex 2  
 (1) Male  
 (2) Female-not reported pregnant  
 (3) Female-pregnant-1st trimester(1st-3rd month)  
 (4) Female-pregnant-2nd trimester(4th-6th month)  
 (5) Female-pregnant-3rd trimester(7th-9th month)  
 (6) Female-pregnant-term unknown  
 (9) Unknown

7. Occupant's Height 168  
 Code actual height to the nearest  
 centimeter.  
 (999) Unknown  
66 inches X 2.54 = 168 centimeters

8. Occupant's Weight 046  
 Code actual weight to the nearest  
 kilogram.  
 (999) Unknown  
102 pounds X .4536 = 46.2 kilograms

9. Occupant's Role L  
 (1) Driver  
 (2) Passenger  
 (9) Unknown

## OCCUPANT'S SEATING

10. Occupant's Seat Position 11  
*Front Seat*  
 (11) Left side  
 (12) Middle  
 (13) Right side  
 (14) Other (specify): \_\_\_\_\_  
 (15) On or in the lap of another occupant

*Second Seat*  
 (21) Left side  
 (22) Middle  
 (23) Right side  
 (24) Other (specify): \_\_\_\_\_  
 (25) On or in the lap of another occupant

*Third Seat*  
 (31) Left side  
 (32) Middle  
 (33) Right side  
 (34) Other (specify): \_\_\_\_\_  
 (35) On or in the lap of another occupant

*Fourth Seat*  
 (41) Left side  
 (42) Middle  
 (43) Right side  
 (44) Other (specify): \_\_\_\_\_  
 (45) On or in the lap of another occupant

(97) In or on unenclosed area  
 (98) Other seat (specify): \_\_\_\_\_  
 (99) Unknown

11. Occupant's Posture 0  
 (0) Normal posture

*Abnormal posture*  
 (1) Kneeling or standing on seat  
 (2) Lying on or across seat  
 (3) Kneeling, standing or sitting in front of seat  
 (4) Sitting sideways or turned to talk with  
 another occupant or to look out a rear  
 window  
 (5) Sitting on a console  
 (6) Lying back in a reclined seat position  
 (7) Bracing with feet or hands on a surface in  
 front of seat  
 (8) Other abnormal posture (specify): \_\_\_\_\_  
 (9) Unknown

**EJECTION/ENTRAPMENT**

<p>12. Ejection <span style="float: right;"><u>0</u></span>                  (0) No ejection                  (1) Complete ejection                  (2) Partial ejection                  (3) Ejection, unknown degree                  (9) Unknown</p>	<p>15. Medium Status (Immediately Prior To Impact) <span style="float: right;"><u>0</u></span>                  (0) No ejection                  (1) Open                  (2) Closed                  (3) Integral structure                  (9) Unknown</p>
<p>13. Ejection Area <span style="float: right;"><u>0</u></span>                  (0) No ejection                  (1) Windshield                  (2) Left front                  (3) Right front                  (4) Left rear                  (5) Right rear                  (6) Rear                  (7) Roof                  (8) Other area (e.g., back of pickup, etc.)                  (specify): _____                  (9) Unknown</p>	<p>16. Entrapment <span style="float: right;"><u>0</u></span>                  (0) Not entrapped/exit not inhibited                  (1) Entrapped/pinned - mechanically restrained                  (2) Could not exit vehicle due to jammed doors,                  fire, etc.                  (specify): _____                  _____                  (9) Unknown</p>
<p>14. Ejection Medium <span style="float: right;"><u>0</u></span>                  (0) No ejection                  (1) Door/hatch/tailgate                  (2) Nonfixed roof structure                  (3) Fixed glazing                  (4) Nonfixed glazing (specify):                  _____                  (5) Integral structure                  (8) Other medium (specify):                  _____                  (9) Unknown</p>	<p>17. Occupant Mobility <span style="float: right;"><u>4</u></span>                  (0) Occupant fatal before removed from                  vehicle                  (1) Removed from vehicle while unconscious or                  not oriented to time or place                  (2) Removed from vehicle due to perceived                  serious injuries                  (3) Exited vehicle with some assistance                  (4) Exited vehicle under own power                  (5) Occupant fully ejected                  (8) Removed from vehicle for other reasons                  (specify): _____                  (9) Unknown</p>

## BELT SYSTEM FUNCTION

18. Manual (Active) Belt System Availability 4

- (0) None available
- (1) Belt removed/destroyed
- (2) Shoulder belt
- (3) Lap belt
- (4) Lap and shoulder belt
- (5) Belt available—type unknown

*Integral Belt Partially Destroyed*

- (6) Shoulder belt (lap belt destroyed/removed)
- (7) Lap belt (shoulder belt destroyed/removed)
- (8) Other belt (specify):

(9) Unknown

19. Manual (Active) Belt System Use 00

- (00) None used, not available, or belt removed/destroyed
- (01) Inoperative (specify):

- (02) Shoulder belt
- (03) Lap belt
- (04) Lap and shoulder belt
- (05) Belt used—type unknown
- (08) Other belt used (specify):

- (12) Shoulder belt used with child safety seat
- (13) Lap belt used with child safety seat
- (14) Lap and shoulder belt used with child safety seat
- (15) Belt used with child safety seat—type unknown
- (18) Other belt used with child safety seat (specify):
- (99) Unknown if belt used

20. Proper Use of Manual (Active) Belts 0

- (0) None used or not available
- (1) Belt used properly
- (2) Belt used properly with child safety seat

*Belt Used Improperly*

- (3) Shoulder belt worn under arm
- (4) Shoulder belt worn behind back or seat
- (5) Belt worn around more than one person
- (6) Lap belt worn on abdomen
- (7) Lap belt or lap and shoulder belt used improperly with child safety seat (specify):

(8) Other improper use of manual belt system (specify):

(9) Unknown

21. Manual (Active) Belt Failure Modes During Accident 0

- (0) No manual belt used or not available
- (1) No manual belt failure(s)
- (2) Torn webbing (stretched webbing not included)
- (3) Broken buckle or latchplate
- (4) Upper anchorage separated
- (5) Other anchorage separated (specify):

(6) Broken retractor

(7) Combination of above (specify):

(8) Other manual belt failure (specify):

(9) Unknown

22. Manual Shoulder Belt Upper Anchorage Adjustment 1

- (0) No manual shoulder belt
- (1) No upper anchorage adjustment for manual shoulder belt

*Adjustable shoulder Belt Upper Anchorage*

- (2) In full up position
- (3) In mid position
- (4) In full down position
- (5) Position unknown
- (9) Unknown if position has adjustable upper anchorage adjustment

23. Automatic (Passive) Belt System Availability/Function 0

- (0) Not equipped/not available
- (1) 2 point automatic belts
- (2) 3 point automatic belts
- (3) Automatic belts - type unknown

*Non-functional*

- (4) Automatic belts destroyed or rendered inoperative
- (9) Unknown

24. Automatic (Passive) Belt System Use 0

- (0) Not equipped/not available/destroyed or rendered inoperative
- (1) Automatic belt in use
- (2) Automatic belt not in use (manually disconnected, motorized track inoperative) (specify):
- (3) Automatic belt use unknown
- (9) Unknown

25. Automatic (Passive) Belt System Type 0

- (0) Not equipped/not available
- (1) Non-motorized system
- (2) Motorized system
- (9) Unknown

26. Proper Use of Automatic (Passive) Belt System 0

- (0) Not equipped/not available/not used
- (1) Automatic belt used properly
- (2) Automatic belt used properly with child safety seat

*Automatic Belt Used Improperly*

- (3) Automatic shoulder belt worn under arm
- (4) Automatic shoulder belt worn behind back
- (5) Automatic belt worn around more than one person
- (6) Lap portion of automatic belt worn on abdomen
- (7) Automatic lap and shoulder belt or

automatic shoulder belt used improperly with child safety seat (specify):

(8) Other improper use of automatic belt system (specify):

(9) Unknown

27. Automatic (Passive) Belt Failure Modes During Accident 0

- (0) Not equipped/not available/not in use
- (1) No automatic belt failure(s)
- (2) Torn webbing (stretched webbing not included)
- (3) Broken buckle or latchplate
- (4) Upper anchorage separated
- (5) Other anchorage separated (specify):

(6) Broken retractor

(7) Combination of above (specify):

(8) Other automatic belt failure (specify):

(9) Unknown

**POLICE REPORTED RESTRAINT USE**

**AIR BAG SYSTEM FUNCTION**

28. Police Reported Belt Use 4
- (0) None used
  - (1) Police did not indicate belt use
  - (2) Shoulder belt
  - (3) Lap belt
  - (4) Lap and shoulder belt
  - (5) Belt used, type not specified
  - (6) Child safety seat
  - (7) Automatic belt
  - (8) Other type belt, (specify):

(9) Police indicated "unknown"

29. Police Reported Air Bag Availability/Function 1
- (0) No air bag available
  - (1) Police did not indicate air bag availability/function
  - (2) Deployed
  - (3) Not deployed
  - (4) Unknown if deployed
  - (9) Police indicated "unknown"

Check the Primary Source Used In Determining Belt Use.

- Vehicle inspection
- Official injury data
- Driver/occupant interview
- Other (specify):
- Unknown if belt used

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

30. Frontal Air Bag System Availability/Function (This Occupant Position) 0
- (0) Not equipped/not available
  - (1) Air bag
- Non-functional*
- (2) Air bag disconnected (specify):
  - (3) Air bag not reinstalled
  - (9) Unknown

31. Frontal Air Bag System Deployment (This Occupant Position) 0
- (0) Not equipped/not available
  - (1) Deployed during accident (as a result of impact)
  - (2) Deployed inadvertently just prior to accident
  - (3) Deployed, details unknown
  - (4) Deployed as a result of a noncollision event during accident sequence (e.g., fire, explosion, electrical)
  - (5) Unknown if deployed
  - (7) Nondeployed
  - (9) Unknown

32. Other Than First Seat Frontal Air Bag Availability/Function (This Occupant Position) 0
- (0) Not equipped/not available
  - (1) Air bag
- Non-functional*
- (2) Air bag disconnected (specify):
  - (3) Air bag not reinstalled
  - (9) Unknown
- Specify type of "other" air bag present:*
- \_\_\_\_\_

33. Air Bag(s) Deployment, Other Than First Seat Frontal (This Occupant Position) 0
- (0) Not equipped with an "other" air bag
  - (1) Deployed during accident (as a result of impact)
  - (2) Deployed inadvertently just prior to accident
  - (3) Deployed, details unknown
  - (4) Deployed as a result of a noncollision event during accident sequence (e.g., fire, explosion, electrical)
  - (5) Unknown if deployed
  - (7) Nondeployed
  - (9) Unknown

34. Are There Indications of Air Bag System Failure? (This Occupant Position) 0
- (0) Not equipped/not available
  - (1) No
  - (2) Yes (specify):
  - (9) Unknown



**FIRST SEAT FRONTAL AIR BAG SYSTEM EVALUATION** *continued*

**HEAD RESTRAINT AND SEAT EVALUATION**

44. Source of Air Bag Damage 50  
 (00) Not equipped/not available  
 (01) Not damaged  
 (02) Object worn by occupant, (specify): \_\_\_\_\_  
 (03) Object carried by occupant, (specify): \_\_\_\_\_  
 (04) Adaptive/assistive controls, (specify): \_\_\_\_\_  
 (05) Fire in vehicle  
 (06) Thermal burns  
 (07) Rescue or emergency efforts  
 (88) Other damage source (specify): \_\_\_\_\_  
 (95) Damaged, unknown source  
 (96) Deployed, unknown if damaged  
 (97) Not deployed  
 (98) Unknown if deployed  
 (99) Unknown
45. Was The Air Bag Tethered? 0  
 (0) Not equipped/not available  
 (1) No  
 (2) Yes (specify number of tether straps): \_\_\_\_\_  
 (3) Deployed, unknown if tethered  
 (7) Not deployed  
 (8) Unknown if deployed  
 (9) Unknown
46. Did The Air Bag Have Vent Ports? 0  
 (0) Not equipped/not available  
 (1) No  
 (2) Yes (specify number of vent ports): \_\_\_\_\_  
 (3) Deployed, unknown if vent ports present  
 (7) Not deployed  
 (8) Unknown if deployed  
 (9) Unknown
47. Was the Air Bag in this Occupant's Position Contacted by Another Occupant? 0  
 (0) Not equipped/not available  
 (1) No  
 (2) Yes (specify): \_\_\_\_\_  
 (3) Deployed, unknown if other occupant contact to air bag  
 (7) Not deployed  
 (8) Unknown if deployed  
 (9) Unknown
48. Was This Occupant Wearing Eye-wear? 0  
 (0) Not air bag equipped/air bag not available  
 (1) No  
 (2) Eyeglasses/sunglasses  
 (3) Contact lenses  
 (4) Deployed, unknown if eyewear worn  
 (7) Not deployed  
 (8) Unknown if deployed  
 (9) Unknown

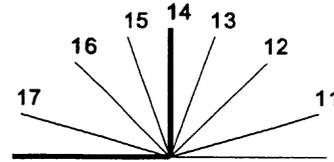
49. Head Restraint Type/Damage by Occupant at This Occupant Position 3  
 (0) No head restraints  
 (1) Integral—no damage  
 (2) Integral—damaged during accident  
 (3) Adjustable—no damage  
 (4) Adjustable—damaged during accident  
 (5) Add-on—no damage  
 (6) Add-on—damaged during accident  
 (8) Other (specify): \_\_\_\_\_  
 (9) Unknown
50. Seat Type (this Occupant Position) 01  
 (00) Occupant not seated or no seat  
 (01) Bucket  
 (02) Bucket with folding back  
 (03) Bench  
 (04) Bench with separate back cushions  
 (05) Bench with folding back(s)  
 (06) Split bench with separate back cushions  
 (07) Split bench with folding back(s)  
 (08) Pedestal (i.e., column supported)  
 (09) Box mounted seat (i.e., van type)  
 (10) Other seat type (specify): \_\_\_\_\_  
 (99) Unknown
51. Seat Orientation (this Occupant Position) 1  
 (0) Occupant not seated or no seat  
 (1) Forward facing seat  
 (2) Rear facing seat  
 (3) Side facing seat (inward)  
 (4) Side facing seat (outward)  
 (8) Other (specify): \_\_\_\_\_  
 (9) Unknown
52. Seat Track Adjusted Position Prior To Impact 5  
 (0) Occupant not seated or no seat  
 (1) Non-adjustable seat track
- Adjustable Seat Track*  
 (2) Seat at forward most track position  
 (3) Seat between forward most and middle track positions  
 (4) Seat at middle track position  
 (5) Seat between middle and rear most track positions  
 (6) Seat at rear most track position  
 (9) Unknown

**HEAD RESTRAINT AND SEAT EVALUATION *continued***

53. Seat Back Incline Prior and Post Impact 23  
 (00) Occupant not seated or no seat  
 (01) Not adjustable

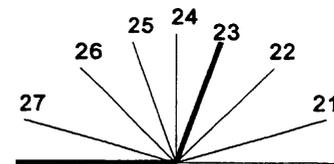
***Upright prior to impact***

- (11) Moved to completely rearward position
- (12) Moved to rearward midrange position
- (13) Moved to slightly rearward position
- (14) Retained pre-impact position
- (15) Moved to slightly forward position
- (16) Moved to forward midrange position
- (17) Moved to completely forward position



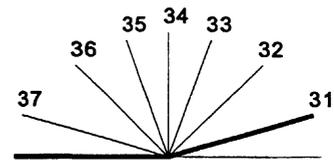
***Slightly reclined prior to impact***

- (21) Moved to completely rearward position
- (22) Moved to rearward midrange position
- (23) Retained pre-impact position
- (24) Moved to upright position
- (25) Moved to slightly forward position
- (26) Moved to forward midrange position
- (27) Moved to completely forward position



***Completely reclined prior to impact***

- (31) Retained pre-impact position
- (32) Moved to rearward midrange position
- (33) Moved to slightly rearward position
- (34) Moved to upright position
- (35) Moved to slightly forward position
- (36) Moved to forward midrange position
- (37) Moved to completely forward position
- (99) Unknown



54. Seat Performance (this Occupant Position) 1

- (0) Occupant not seated or no seat
- (1) No seat performance failure(s)
- (2) Seat adjusters failed
- (3) Seat back folding locks or "seat back" failed (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- (4) Seat track/anchors failed
- (5) Deformed by impact of occupant
- (6) Deformed by passenger compartment intrusion, (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- (7) Combination of above (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- (8) Other (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- (9) Unknown

**CHILD SAFETY SEAT**

55. Child Safety Seat Make/Model 000  
 (000) No child safety seat  
 Applicable codes are found in your NASS CDS  
 Data Collection, Coding and Editing  
 (950) Built-in child safety seat  
 (997) Other make/model (specify):  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 (998) Unknown make/model  
 (999) Unknown if child safety seat used

56. Type of Child Safety Seat 2  
 (0) No child safety seat  
 (1) Infant seat  
 (2) Toddler seat  
 (3) Convertible seat  
 (4) Booster seat - with shield  
 (5) Booster seat - without shield  
 (7) Other type child safety seat (specify):  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 (8) Unknown child safety seat type  
 (9) Unknown if child safety seat used

57. Child Safety Seat Orientation 00  
 (00) No child safety seat

*Designed for Rear Facing for This Age/Weight*  
 (01) Rear facing  
 (02) Forward facing  
 (08) Other orientation (specify):  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 (09) Unknown orientation

*Designed For Forward Facing for This Age/Weight*  
 (11) Rear facing  
 (12) Forward facing  
 (18) Other orientation (specify):  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 (19) Unknown orientation

*Unknown Design or Orientation For This Age/Weight, or Unknown Age/Weight*  
 (21) Rear facing  
 (22) Forward facing  
 (28) Other orientation (specify):  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 (29) Unknown orientation

(99) Unknown if child safety seat used

58. Child Safety Seat Harness Usage 00  
 59. Child Safety Seat Shield Usage 00  
 60. Child Safety Seat Tether Usage 00

Note: Options below applicable to  
 Variables OA58-OA60.  
 (00) No child safety seat

*Not Designed With Harness/Shield/Tether*  
 (01) After market harness/shield/tether  
 added, not used  
 (02) After market harness/shield/tether used  
 (03) Child safety seat used, but no after market  
 harness/shield/tether added  
 (09) Unknown if harness/shield/tether  
 added or used

*Designed With Harness/Shield/Tether*  
 (11) Harness/shield/tether not used  
 (12) Harness/shield/tether used  
 (19) Unknown if harness/shield/tether used

*Unknown If Designed With Harness/Shield/Tether*  
 (21) Harness/shield/tether not used  
 (22) Harness/shield/tether used  
 (29) Unknown if harness/shield/tether used

(99) Unknown if child safety seat used

**INJURY CONSEQUENCES**61. Injury Severity (Police Rating) 2

- (0) O - No injury
- (1) C - Possible injury
- (2) B - Nonincapacitating injury
- (3) A - Incapacitating injury
- (4) K - Killed
- (5) U - Injury, severity unknown
- (6) Died prior to accident
- (9) Unknown

62. Treatment - Mortality 4

- (0) No treatment
- (1) Fatal
- (2) Fatal - ruled disease (specify):  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Nonfatal*

- (3) Hospitalization
- (4) Transported and released
- (5) Treatment at scene - nontransported
- (6) Treatment later
- (7) Treatment - other (specify):  
\_\_\_\_\_
- (8) Transported to a medical facility-unknown if treated
- (9) Unknown

63. Type Of Medical Facility (for Initial Treatment) 2

- (0) Not treated at a medical facility
- (1) Trauma center
- (2) Hospital
- (3) Medical clinic
- (4) Physician's office
- (5) Treatment later at medical facility
- (8) Other (specify):  
\_\_\_\_\_

(9) Unknown

64. Hospital Stay 00

- (00) Not Hospitalized
- \_\_\_\_\_ Code the number of days (up through 60) that the occupant stayed in hospital.
- (61) 61 days or more
- (99) Unknown

65. Working Days Lost 97

- \_\_\_\_\_ Code the number of days (up through 60) that the occupant lost from work due to the accident
- (00) No working days lost
- (61) 61 days or more
- (62) Fatally injured
- (97) Not working prior to accident
- (99) Unknown

**STOP WORK HERE****VARIABLES 66-74****TO BE CODED BY THE ZONE CENTER**

**TO BE CODED BY THE ZONE CENTER**

**INJURY CONSEQUENCES**

**TRAUMA DATA**

66. Time to Death 00  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Code number of hours from time of accident to time of death up through 24 hours. If time of death is greater than 24 hours, code number of days. (Note: 1 day = 31, 2 days = 32, ... n days = 30 + n up through 30 days = 60)  
 (00) Not fatal  
 (96) Fatal - ruled disease  
 (99) Unknown

67. 1st Medically Reported Cause of Death 00

68. 2nd Medically Reported Cause of Death 00

69. 3rd Medically Reported Cause of Death 00  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Code the Occupant Injury from line number(s) for the medically reported injury(s) which reportedly contributed to this occupant's death  
 (00) Not fatal or no additional causes  
 (96) Mode of death given but specific injuries are not linked to cause of death. (specify):

(97) \_\_\_\_\_ Other result (includes fatal ruled disease) (specify):

(99) \_\_\_\_\_ Unknown

70. Number of Recorded Injuries for This Occupant 03  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Code the actual number of injuries recorded for this occupant.  
 (00) No recorded injuries  
 (97) Injured, details unknown  
 (99) Unknown if injured

71. Glasgow Coma Scale (GCS) Score 15  
 (at Medical Facility)  
 (00) Not injured  
 (01) Injured - not treated at medical facility  
 (02) No GCS Score at medical facility  
 (03-15) Code the actual value of the initial GCS Score recorded at medical facility.  
 (97) Injured, details unknown  
 (99) Unknown if injured

72. Was the Occupant Given Blood? 1  
 (1) No - blood not given  
 (2) Yes - blood given (specify units): \_\_\_\_\_  
 (9) Unknown if blood given

73. Arterial Blood Gases (ABG) - HCO<sub>3</sub> 01  
 (00) Not injured  
 (01) Injured, ABGs not measured or reported  
 (02-50) Code the actual value of the HCO<sub>3</sub>  
 (96) ABGs reported, HCO<sub>3</sub> unknown  
 (97) Injured, details unknown  
 (99) Unknown if injured

**BELT USE DETERMINATION**

74. Primary Source of Belt Use Determination 1  
 (0) Not equipped/not available/destroyed or rendered inoperative  
 (1) Vehicle inspection  
 (2) Official injury data  
 (3) Driver/occupant interview  
 (8) Other (specify): \_\_\_\_\_  
 (9) Unknown if belt used



# OCCUPANT INJURY FORM

1. Primary Sampling Unit Number <u>76</u>	3. Vehicle Number <u>01</u>
2. Case Number - Stratum <u>007E</u>	4. Occupant Number <u>01</u>

## INJURY DATA

Record below the actual injuries sustained by this occupant that were identified from the official and unofficial data sources. Remember not to double count an injury just because it was identified from two different sources. If greater than ten injuries have been documented, encode the balance on the Occupant Injury Supplement.

	Source of Injury Data	A.I.S. - 90						Injury Source	Injury Confidence Level	Direct/Indirect Injury	Occupant Area Intrusion Number
		Body Region	Type of Anatomic Structure	Specific Anatomic Structure	Level of Injury	A.I.S. Severity	Aspect				
1st	5. <u>3</u>	6. <u>2</u>	7. <u>9</u>	8. <u>02</u>	9. <u>02</u>	10. <u>1</u>	11. <u>7</u>	12. <u>004</u>	13. <u>2</u>	14. <u>1</u>	15. <u>00</u>
2nd	16. <u>7</u>	17. <u>2</u>	18. <u>9</u>	19. <u>06</u>	20. <u>02</u>	21. <u>1</u>	22. <u>7</u>	23. <u>004</u>	24. <u>2</u>	25. <u>1</u>	26. <u>00</u>
3rd	27. <u>7</u>	28. <u>8</u>	29. <u>9</u>	30. <u>04</u>	31. <u>02</u>	32. <u>1</u>	33. <u>3</u>	34. <u>010</u>	35. <u>2</u>	36. <u>1</u>	37. <u>00</u>
4th	38. ___	39. ___	40. ___	41. ___	42. ___	43. ___	44. ___	45. ___	46. ___	47. ___	48. ___
5th	49. ___	50. ___	51. ___	52. ___	53. ___	54. ___	55. ___	56. ___	57. ___	58. ___	59. ___
6th	60. ___	61. ___	62. ___	63. ___	64. ___	65. ___	66. ___	67. ___	68. ___	69. ___	70. ___
7th	71. ___	72. ___	73. ___	74. ___	75. ___	76. ___	77. ___	78. ___	79. ___	80. ___	81. ___
8th	82. ___	83. ___	84. ___	85. ___	86. ___	87. ___	88. ___	89. ___	90. ___	91. ___	92. ___
9th	93. ___	94. ___	95. ___	96. ___	97. ___	98. ___	99. ___	100. ___	101. ___	102. ___	103. ___
10th	104. ___	105. ___	106. ___	107. ___	108. ___	109. ___	110. ___	111. ___	112. ___	113. ___	114. ___



**OCCUPANT INJURY CLASSIFICATION**

Body Region	Specific Anatomic Structure	Level of Injury	Aspect
(1) Head		Specific injuries are assigned consecutive two-digit numbers beginning with 02.	(1) Right
(2) Face			(2) Left
(3) Neck	<u>Vessels, Nerves, Organs.</u> <u>Bones, Joints</u> are assigned consecutive two digit numbers beginning with 02.	To the extent possible, within the organizational framework of the AIS, 00 is assigned to an injury NFS as to severity or where only one injury is given in the dictionary for that anatomic structure. 99 is assigned to any injury NFS as to lesion or severity.	(3) Bilateral
(4) Thorax			(4) Central
(5) Abdomen			(5) Anterior
(6) Spine			(6) Posterior
(7) Upper Extremity			(7) Superior
(8) Lower Extremity			(8) Inferior
(9) Unspecified	The exceptions to this rule apply to:		(9) Unknown
			(0) Whole region
<b>Type of Anatomic Structure</b>	<u>Whole Area</u>		
(1) Whole Area	(02) Skin - Abrasion		
(2) Vessels	(04) Skin - Contusion		
(3) Nerves	(06) Skin - Laceration		
(4) Organs (includes Muscles/ligaments)	(08) Skin - Avulsion		
(5) Skeletal (includes joints)	(10) Amputation		
(6) Head - LOC	(20) Burn		
(9) Skin	(30) Crush		
	(40) Degloving		
	(50) Injury - NFS		
	(90) Trauma, other than mechanical		
	<u>Head - LOC</u>		
	(02) Length of LOC		
	(04) Level		
	(06) of		
	(08) Consciousness		
	(10) Concussion		
	<u>Spine</u>		
	(02) Cervical		
	(04) Thoracic		
	(06) Lumbar		
		<b>Abbreviated Injury Scale</b>	
		(1) Minor Injury	
		(2) Moderate Injury	
		(3) Serious Injury	
		(4) Severe Injury	
		(5) Critical Injury	
		(6) Maximum (untreatable)	
		(7) Injured, unknown severity	

SOURCE OF INJURY DATA	INJURY SOURCE CONFIDENCE LEVEL	DIRECT/INDIRECT INJURY
<u>OFFICIAL RECORDS</u> (1) Autopsy records with or without hospital/medical records (2) Hospital/medical records other than emergency room (e.g., discharge summary) (3) Emergency room records only (including associated X-rays or other lab reports) (4) Private physician, walk-in or emergency clinic  <u>UNOFFICIAL RECORDS</u> (5) Lay coroner report (6) E.M.S. personnel (7) Interviewee (8) Other source (specify): _____ (9) Police	(1) Certain (2) Probable (3) Possible (9) Unknown	(1) Direct contact injury (2) Indirect contact injury (3) Noncontact injury (7) Injured, unknown source

## INJURY SOURCES

### FRONT

- (001) Windshield
- (002) Mirror
- (003) Sunvisor
- (004) Steering wheel rim
- (005) Steering wheel hub/spoke
- (006) Steering wheel (combination of codes 004 and 005)
- (007) Steering column, transmission selector lever, other attachment
- (008) Cellular telephone or CB radio
- (009) Add on equipment (e.g., tape deck, air conditioner)
- (010) Left instrument panel and below
- (011) Center instrument panel and below
- (012) Right instrument panel and below
- (013) Glove compartment door
- (014) Knee bolster
- (015) Windshield including one or more of the following: front header, A (A1/A2)-pillar, instrument panel, mirror, or steering assembly (driver side only)
- (016) Windshield including one or more of the following: front header, A (A1/A2)-pillar, instrument panel, or mirror (passenger side only)
- (017) Windshield reinforced by exterior object (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- (019) Other front object (specify): \_\_\_\_\_

### LEFT SIDE

- (051) Left side interior surface, excluding hardware or armrests
- (052) Left side hardware or armrest
- (053) Left A (A1/A2)-pillar
- (054) Left B-pillar
- (055) Other left pillar (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- (056) Left side window glass
- (057) Left side window frame
- (058) Left side window sill
- (059) Left side window glass including one or more of the following: frame, window sill, A (A1/A2)-pillar, B-pillar, or roof side rail.
- (060) Other left side object (specify): \_\_\_\_\_

### RIGHT SIDE

- (101) Right side interior surface, excluding hardware or armrests

- (102) Right side hardware or armrest
- (103) Right A (A1/A2)-pillar
- (104) Right B-pillar
- (105) Other right pillar (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- (106) Right side window glass
- (107) Right side window frame
- (108) Right side window sill
- (109) Right side window glass including one or more of the following: frame, window sill, A (A1/A2)-pillar, B-pillar, or roof side rail.
- (110) Other right side object (specify): \_\_\_\_\_

### INTERIOR

- (151) Seat, back support
- (152) Belt restraint webbing/buckle
- (153) Belt restraint B-pillar or door frame attachment point
- (154) Other restraint system component (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- (155) Head restraint system
- (160) Other occupants (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- (161) Interior loose objects
- (162) Child safety seat (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- (163) Other interior object (specify): \_\_\_\_\_

### AIR BAG

- (170) Air bag-driver side
- (171) Air bag-driver side and eyewear
- (172) Air bag-driver side and jewelry
- (173) Air bag-driver side and object held
- (174) Air bag-driver side and object in mouth
- (175) Air bag compartment cover-driver side
- (176) Air bag compartment cover-driver side and eyewear
- (177) Air bag compartment cover-driver side and jewelry
- (178) Air bag compartment cover-driver side and object held
- (179) Air bag compartment cover-driver side and object in mouth
- (180) Air bag-passenger side
- (181) Air bag-passenger side and eyewear
- (182) Air bag-passenger side and jewelry

- (183) Air bag-passenger side and object held
- (184) Air bag-passenger side and object in mouth
- (185) Air bag compartment cover-passenger side
- (186) Air bag compartment cover-passenger side and eyewear
- (187) Air bag compartment cover-passenger side and jewelry
- (188) Air bag compartment cover-passenger side and object held
- (189) Air bag compartment cover-passenger side and object in mouth
- (190) Other air bag (specify) \_\_\_\_\_
- (195) Other air bag compartment cover (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

### ROOF

- (201) Front header
- (202) Rear header
- (203) Roof left side rail
- (204) Roof right side rail
- (205) Roof or convertible top

### FLOOR

- (251) Floor (including toe pan)
- (252) Floor or console mounted transmission lever, including console
- (253) Parking brake handle
- (254) Foot controls including parking brake

### REAR

- (301) Backlight (rear window)
- (302) Backlight storage rack, door, etc.
- (303) Other rear object (specify): \_\_\_\_\_

### ADAPTIVE (ASSISTIVE) DRIVING EQUIPMENT

- (401) Hand controls for braking/acceleration
- (402) Steering control devices (attached to OEM steering wheel)
- (403) Steering knob attached to steering wheel
- (405) Replacement steering wheel (i.e., reduced diameter)
- (406) Joy stick steering controls
- (407) Wheelchair tie-downs
- (408) Modification to seat belts, (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- (409) Additional or relocated switches, (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- (410) Raised roof

- (411) Wall mounted head rest (used behind wheel chair)
- (412) Other adaptive device (specify): \_\_\_\_\_

### EXTERIOR of OCCUPANT'S VEHICLE

- (451) Hood
- (452) Outside hardware (e.g., outside mirror, antenna)
- (453) Other exterior surface or tires (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- (454) Unknown exterior objects

### EXTERIOR OF OTHER MOTOR VEHICLE

- (501) Front bumper
- (502) Hood edge
- (503) Other front of vehicle (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- (504) Hood
- (505) Hood ornament
- (506) Windshield, roof rail, A-pillar
- (507) Side surface
- (508) Side mirrors
- (509) Other side protrusions (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- (510) Rear surface
- (511) Undercarriage
- (512) Tires and wheels
- (513) Other exterior of other motor vehicle (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- (514) Unknown exterior of other motor vehicle

### OTHER VEHICLE OR OBJECT IN THE ENVIRONMENT

- (551) Ground
- (598) Other vehicle or object (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- (599) Unknown vehicle or object

### NONCONTACT INJURY

- (601) Fire in vehicle
- (602) Flying glass
- (603) Other noncontact injury source (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- (604) Air bag exhaust gases
- (697) Injured, unknown source

# OFFICIAL INJURY DATA — SOFT TISSUE INJURIES

Indicate the Location, Specific Anatomic Structure, Detail (size, depth, fracture type, head injury clinical signs and neurological deficits), and Source of all injuries indicated by official sources (or from PAR or other unofficial sources if medical records and interviewee data are unavailable.)

Restrained?

No  
 Yes

Blood Alcohol Level  
(mg/dl)

BAL = \_\_\_

Glasgow Coma  
Scale Score

GCSS = 15

Units of Blood  
Given

Units = \_\_\_

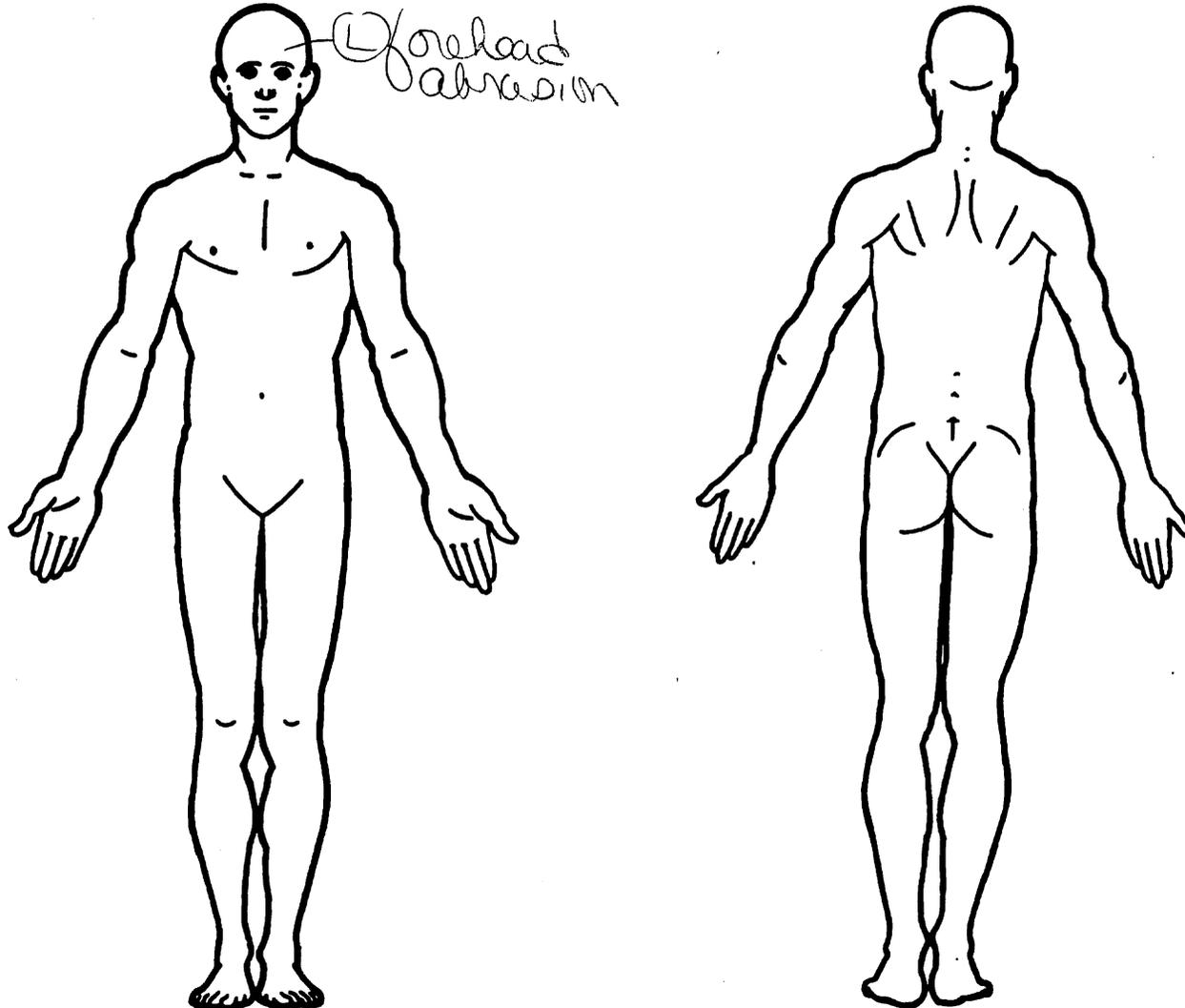
Arterial Blood Gases

pH = \_\_\_

PO<sub>2</sub> = \_\_\_

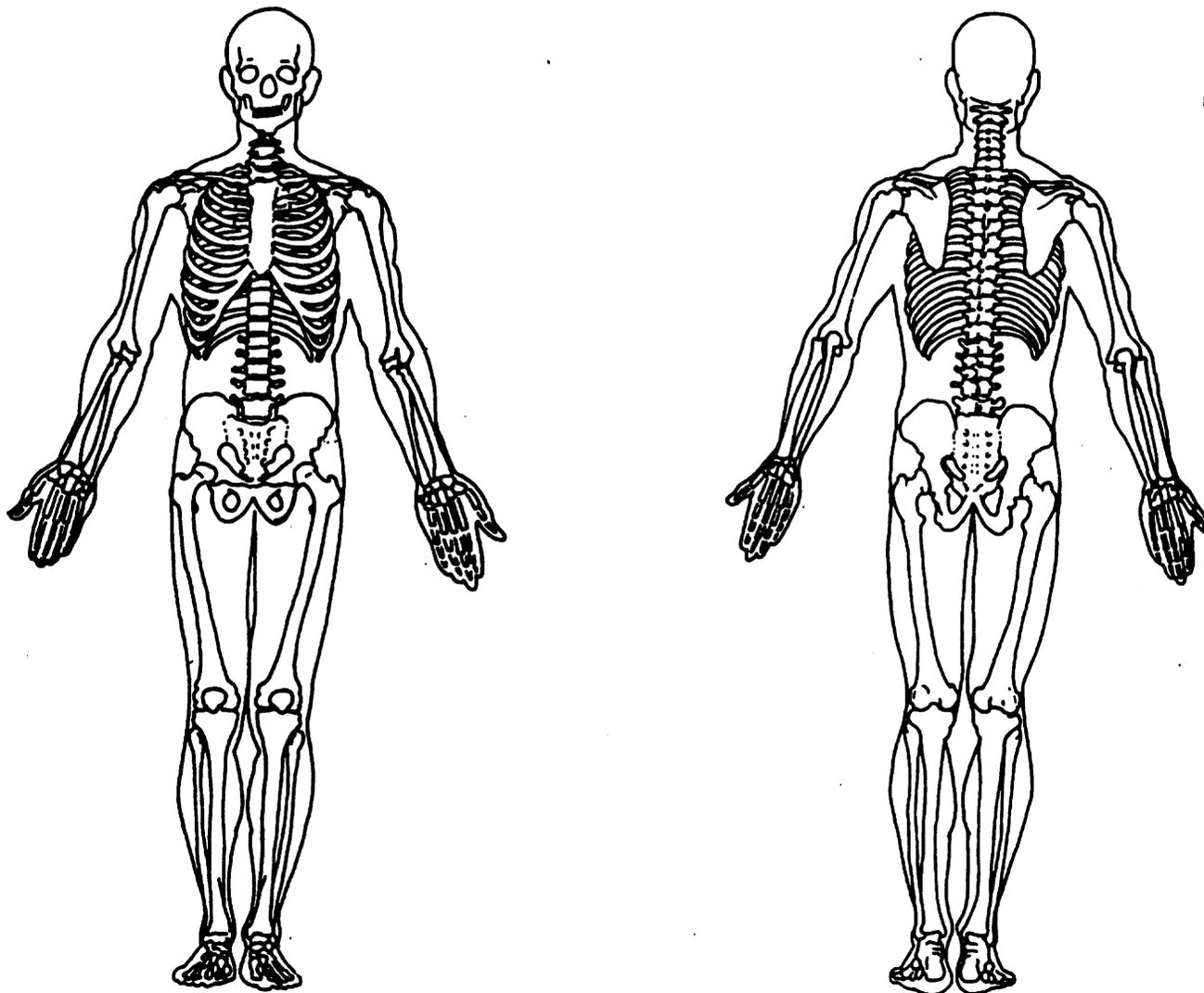
PCO<sub>2</sub> = \_\_\_

HCO<sub>3</sub> = \_\_\_



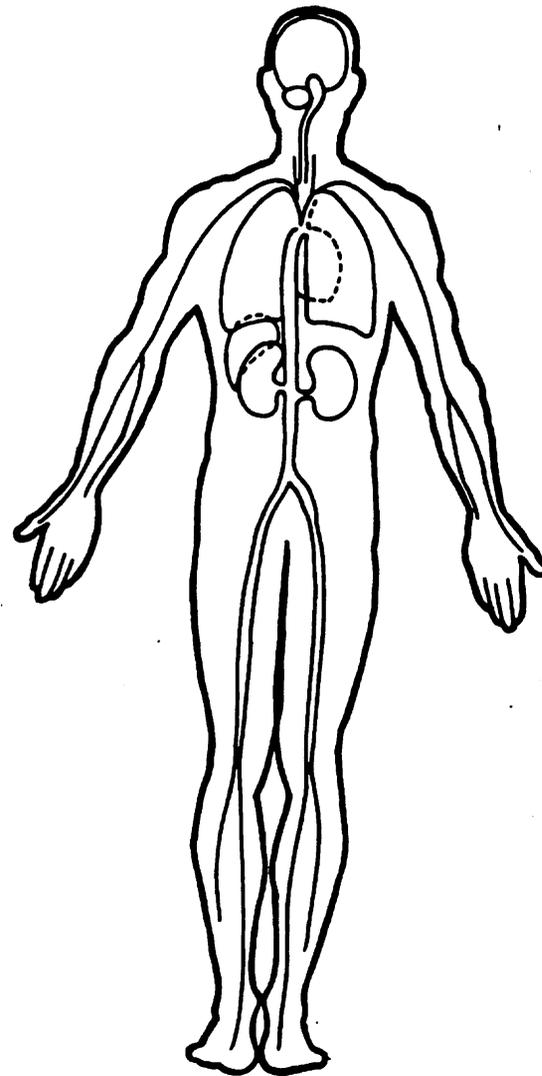
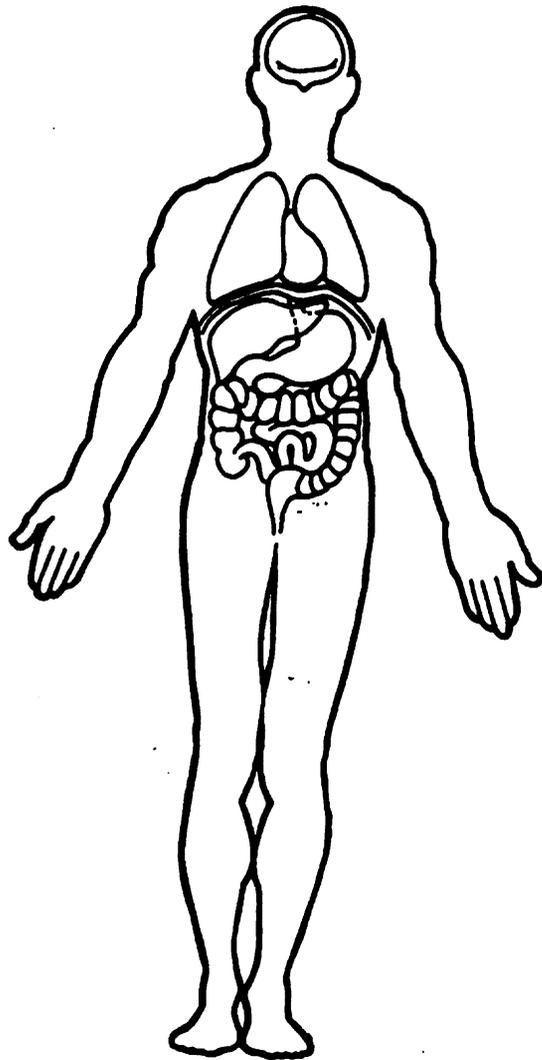
## OFFICIAL INJURY DATA — SKELETAL INJURIES

Indicate the Location, Specific Anatomic Structure, Detail (size, depth, fracture type, head injury clinical signs and neurological deficits), and Source of all injuries indicated by official sources (or from PAR or other unofficial sources if medical records and interviewee data are unavailable.)



# OFFICIAL INJURY DATA – INTERNAL INJURIES

Indicate the Location, Specific Anatomic Structure, Detail (size, depth, fracture type, head injury clinical signs and neurological deficits), and Source of all injuries indicated by official sources (or from PAR or other unofficial sources if medical records and interviewee data are unavailable.)





# OCCUPANT ASSESSMENT FORM

1. Primary Sampling Unit Number 76  
 2. Case Number - Stratum 007E  
 3. Vehicle Number 01  
 4. Occupant Number 02

### OCCUPANT'S SEATING

10. Occupant's Seat Position 13  
*Front Seat*  
 (11) Left side  
 (12) Middle  
 (13) Right side  
 (14) Other (specify): \_\_\_\_\_  
 (15) On or in the lap of another occupant

### OCCUPANT'S CHARACTERISTICS

5. Occupant's Age 15  
 Code actual age at time of accident.  
 (00) Less than one year old (specify by month): \_\_\_\_\_  
 (97) 97 years and older \_\_\_\_\_  
 (99) Unknown

*Second Seat*  
 (21) Left side  
 (22) Middle  
 (23) Right side  
 (24) Other (specify): \_\_\_\_\_  
 (25) On or in the lap of another occupant

6. Occupant's Sex 1  
 (1) Male  
 (2) Female-not reported pregnant  
 (3) Female-pregnant-1st trimester(1st-3rd month)  
 (4) Female-pregnant-2nd trimester(4th-6th month)  
 (5) Female-pregnant-3rd trimester(7th-9th month)  
 (6) Female-pregnant-term unknown  
 (9) Unknown

*Third Seat*  
 (31) Left side  
 (32) Middle  
 (33) Right side  
 (34) Other (specify): \_\_\_\_\_  
 (35) On or in the lap of another occupant

7. Occupant's Height 178  
 Code actual height to the nearest centimeter.  
 (999) Unknown  
70 inches X 2.54 = 177.8 centimeters

*Fourth Seat*  
 (41) Left side  
 (42) Middle  
 (43) Right side  
 (44) Other (specify): \_\_\_\_\_  
 (45) On or in the lap of another occupant  
 (97) In or on unenclosed area  
 (98) Other seat (specify): \_\_\_\_\_  
 (99) Unknown

8. Occupant's Weight 073  
 Code actual weight to the nearest kilogram.  
 (999) Unknown  
160 pounds X .4536 = 72.5 kilograms

11. Occupant's Posture 8  
 (0) Normal posture  
*Abnormal posture*  
 (1) Kneeling or standing on seat  
 (2) Lying on or across seat  
 (3) Kneeling, standing or sitting in front of seat  
 (4) Sitting sideways or turned to talk with another occupant or to look out a rear window  
 (5) Sitting on a console  
 (6) Lying back in a reclined seat position  
 (7) Bracing with feet or hands on a surface in front of seat  
 (8) Other abnormal posture (specify):  
looking forward  
But slouched  
down in seat  
 (9) Unknown

9. Occupant's Role 2  
 (1) Driver  
 (2) Passenger  
 (9) Unknown

EJECTION/ENTRAPMENT

12. Ejection 0  
 (0) No ejection  
 (1) Complete ejection  
 (2) Partial ejection  
 (3) Ejection, unknown degree  
 (9) Unknown

13. Ejection Area 0  
 (0) No ejection  
 (1) Windshield  
 (2) Left front  
 (3) Right front  
 (4) Left rear  
 (5) Right rear  
 (6) Rear  
 (7) Roof  
 (8) Other area (e.g., back of pickup, etc.)  
 (specify): \_\_\_\_\_  
 (9) Unknown

14. Ejection Medium 0  
 (0) No ejection  
 (1) Door/hatch/tailgate  
 (2) Nonfixed roof structure  
 (3) Fixed glazing  
 (4) Nonfixed glazing (specify): \_\_\_\_\_  
 (5) Integral structure  
 (8) Other medium (specify): \_\_\_\_\_  
 (9) Unknown

15. Medium Status (Immediately Prior To Impact) 0  
 (0) No ejection  
 (1) Open  
 (2) Closed  
 (3) Integral structure  
 (9) Unknown

16. Entrapment 0  
 (0) Not entrapped/exit not inhibited  
 (1) Entrapped/pinned - mechanically restrained  
 (2) Could not exit vehicle due to jammed doors, fire, etc.  
 (specify): \_\_\_\_\_  
 (9) Unknown

17. Occupant Mobility 4  
 (0) Occupant fatal before removed from vehicle  
 (1) Removed from vehicle while unconscious or not oriented to time or place  
 (2) Removed from vehicle due to perceived serious injuries  
 (3) Exited vehicle with some assistance  
 (4) Exited vehicle under own power  
 (5) Occupant fully ejected  
 (8) Removed from vehicle for other reasons (specify): \_\_\_\_\_  
 (9) Unknown

**BELT SYSTEM FUNCTION**

18. Manual (Active) Belt System Availability 4
- (0) None available
  - (1) Belt removed/destroyed
  - (2) Shoulder belt
  - (3) Lap belt
  - (4) Lap and shoulder belt
  - (5) Belt available—type unknown
- Integral Belt Partially Destroyed*
- (6) Shoulder belt (lap belt destroyed/removed)
  - (7) Lap belt (shoulder belt destroyed/removed)
  - (8) Other belt (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
  - (9) Unknown
19. Manual (Active) Belt System Use 00
- (00) None used, not available, or belt removed/destroyed
  - (01) Inoperative (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
  - (02) Shoulder belt
  - (03) Lap belt
  - (04) Lap and shoulder belt
  - (05) Belt used—type unknown
  - (08) Other belt used (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
  - (12) Shoulder belt used with child safety seat
  - (13) Lap belt used with child safety seat
  - (14) Lap and shoulder belt used with child safety seat
  - (15) Belt used with child safety seat—type unknown
  - (18) Other belt used with child safety seat (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
  - (99) Unknown if belt used
20. Proper Use of Manual (Active) Belts 0
- (0) None used or not available
  - (1) Belt used properly
  - (2) Belt used properly with child safety seat
- Belt Used Improperly*
- (3) Shoulder belt worn under arm
  - (4) Shoulder belt worn behind back or seat
  - (5) Belt worn around more than one person
  - (6) Lap belt worn on abdomen
  - (7) Lap belt or lap and shoulder belt used improperly with child safety seat (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
  - (8) Other improper use of manual belt system (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
  - (9) Unknown
21. Manual (Active) Belt Failure Modes During Accident 0
- (0) No manual belt used or not available
  - (1) No manual belt failure(s)
  - (2) Torn webbing (stretched webbing not included)
  - (3) Broken buckle or latchplate
  - (4) Upper anchorage separated
  - (5) Other anchorage separated (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
  - (6) Broken retractor
  - (7) Combination of above (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
  - (8) Other manual belt failure (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
  - (9) Unknown

22. Manual Shoulder Belt Upper Anchorage Adjustment 1
- (0) No manual shoulder belt
  - (1) No upper anchorage adjustment for manual shoulder belt
- Adjustable shoulder Belt Upper Anchorage*
- (2) In full up position
  - (3) In mid position
  - (4) In full down position
  - (5) Position unknown
  - (9) Unknown if position has adjustable upper anchorage adjustment
23. Automatic (Passive) Belt System Availability/Function 0
- (0) Not equipped/not available
  - (1) 2 point automatic belts
  - (2) 3 point automatic belts
  - (3) Automatic belts - type unknown
- Non-functional*
- (4) Automatic belts destroyed or rendered inoperative
  - (9) Unknown
24. Automatic (Passive) Belt System Use 0
- (0) Not equipped/not available/destroyed or rendered inoperative
  - (1) Automatic belt in use
  - (2) Automatic belt not in use (manually disconnected, motorized track inoperative) (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
  - (3) Automatic belt use unknown
  - (9) Unknown
25. Automatic (Passive) Belt System Type 0
- (0) Not equipped/not available
  - (1) Non-motorized system
  - (2) Motorized system
  - (9) Unknown
26. Proper Use of Automatic (Passive) Belt System 0
- (0) Not equipped/not available/not used
  - (1) Automatic belt used properly
  - (2) Automatic belt used properly with child safety seat
- Automatic Belt Used Improperly*
- (3) Automatic shoulder belt worn under arm
  - (4) Automatic shoulder belt worn behind back
  - (5) Automatic belt worn around more than one person
  - (6) Lap portion of automatic belt worn on abdomen
  - (7) Automatic lap and shoulder belt or automatic shoulder belt used improperly with child safety seat (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
  - (8) Other improper use of automatic belt system (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
  - (9) Unknown
27. Automatic (Passive) Belt Failure Modes During Accident 0
- (0) Not equipped/not available/not in use
  - (1) No automatic belt failure(s)
  - (2) Torn webbing (stretched webbing not included)
  - (3) Broken buckle or latchplate
  - (4) Upper anchorage separated
  - (5) Other anchorage separated (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
  - (6) Broken retractor
  - (7) Combination of above (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
  - (8) Other automatic belt failure (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
  - (9) Unknown

POLICE REPORTED RESTRAINT USE	AIR BAG SYSTEM FUNCTION
<p>28. Police Reported Belt Use <span style="float: right; border-bottom: 1px solid black; padding: 0 5px;">4</span></p> <p>(0) None used                      (1) Police did not indicate belt use                      (2) Shoulder belt                      (3) Lap belt                      (4) Lap and shoulder belt                      (5) Belt used, type not specified                      (6) Child safety seat                      (7) Automatic belt                      (8) Other type belt, (specify):                      _____</p> <p>(9) Police indicated "unknown"</p>	<p>30. Frontal Air Bag System Availability/Function (This Occupant Position) <span style="float: right; border-bottom: 1px solid black; padding: 0 5px;">0</span></p> <p>(0) Not equipped/not available                      (1) Air bag</p> <p><i>Non-functional</i>                      (2) Air bag disconnected (specify):                      _____</p> <p>(3) Air bag not reinstalled                      (9) Unknown</p>
<p>29. Police Reported Air Bag Availability/Function <span style="float: right; border-bottom: 1px solid black; padding: 0 5px;">1</span></p> <p>(0) No air bag available                      (1) Police did not indicate air bag availability/function                      (2) Deployed                      (3) Not deployed                      (4) Unknown if deployed                      (9) Police indicated "unknown"</p>	<p>31. Frontal Air Bag System Deployment (This Occupant Position) <span style="float: right; border-bottom: 1px solid black; padding: 0 5px;">0</span></p> <p>(0) Not equipped/not available                      (1) Deployed during accident (as a result of impact)                      (2) Deployed inadvertently just prior to accident                      (3) Deployed, details unknown                      (4) Deployed as a result of a noncollision event during accident sequence (e.g., fire, explosion, electrical)                      (5) Unknown if deployed                      (7) Nondeployed                      (9) Unknown</p>
<p>Check the Primary Source Used In Determining Belt Use.</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Vehicle inspection  <input type="checkbox"/> Official injury data  <input type="checkbox"/> Driver/occupant interview  <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify):                      _____</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Unknown if belt used                      _____                      _____                      _____                      _____</p>	<p>32. Other Than First Seat Frontal Air Bag Availability/Function (This Occupant Position) <span style="float: right; border-bottom: 1px solid black; padding: 0 5px;">0</span></p> <p>(0) Not equipped/not available                      (1) Air bag</p> <p><i>Non-functional</i>                      (2) Air bag disconnected (specify):                      _____</p> <p>(3) Air bag not reinstalled                      (9) Unknown</p> <p><i>Specify type of "other" air bag present:</i>                      _____</p>
	<p>33. Air Bag(s) Deployment, Other Than First Seat Frontal (This Occupant Position) <span style="float: right; border-bottom: 1px solid black; padding: 0 5px;">0</span></p> <p>(0) Not equipped with an "other" air bag                      (1) Deployed during accident (as a result of impact)                      (2) Deployed inadvertently just prior to accident                      (3) Deployed, details unknown                      (4) Deployed as a result of a noncollision event during accident sequence (e.g., fire, explosion, electrical)                      (5) Unknown if deployed                      (7) Nondeployed                      (9) Unknown</p>
	<p>34. Are There Indications of Air Bag System Failure? (This Occupant Position) <span style="float: right; border-bottom: 1px solid black; padding: 0 5px;">0</span></p> <p>(0) Not equipped/not available                      (1) No                      (2) Yes (specify):                      _____</p> <p>(9) Unknown</p>

FIRST SEAT FRONTAL AIR BAG SYSTEM EVALUATION

<p>35. Had Vehicle Been in Previous Accident(s)? <u>0</u></p> <p>(0) Not equipped/not available (1) No previous accidents</p> <p>Yes</p> <p>(2) Previous accident(s) without deployment(s) (3) One previous accident with deployment (4) More than one previous accident with at least one deployment (8) Previous accidents, unknown deployment status (9) Unknown</p>	<p>40. Longitudinal Component of Delta V For Air Bag Deployment Impact <u>+ 000</u></p> <p>(_000) Not equipped/not available <i>Code the value of the delta V for the impact that initiated the air bag deployment</i></p> <p>(_996) Deployment, unknown longitudinal Delta V (_997) Not deployed (_998) Unknown if deployed (_999) Unknown</p>
<p>36. Type of Air Bag <u>0</u></p> <p>(0) Not equipped/not available (1) Original manufacturer installed system (2) Retrofitted air bag (3) Replacement air bag (8) Unknown type of air bag (9) Unknown</p>	<p>41. Did Air Bag Module Cover Flap(s) Open At Designated Tear Points? <u>0</u></p> <p>(0) Not equipped/not available (1) No (2) Yes (3) Deployed, unknown if flap(s) opened at designated tear points (7) Not deployed (8) Unknown if deployed (9) Unknown</p>
<p>37. Had Any Prior Maintenance/Service Been Performed On This Air Bag System? <u>0</u></p> <p>(0) Not equipped/not available (1) No prior maintenance (2) Yes, prior maintenance (specify): _____ (9) Unknown</p>	<p>42. Were Air Bag Module Cover Flap(s) Damaged? <u>0</u></p> <p>(0) Not equipped/not available (1) No (2) Yes (specify): _____ (3) Deployed, unknown if air bag module cover flap(s) damaged (7) Not deployed (8) Unknown if deployed (9) Unknown</p>
<p>38. Air Bag Deployment Accident Event Sequence Number <u>00</u></p> <p>(00) Not equipped/not available _____ Code the accident event sequence number that initiated the air bag deployment</p> <p>(96) Deployed, unknown event (97) Not deployed (98) Unknown if deployed (99) Unknown</p>	<p>43. Was There Damage To The Air Bag? <u>00</u></p> <p>(00) Not equipped/not available (01) Not damaged</p> <p><i>Yes - Air Bag Damage</i></p> <p>(02) Ruptured (03) Cut (04) Torn (05) Holed (06) Burned (07) Abraded (88) Other damage (specify): _____</p>
<p>39. CDC For Air Bag Deployment Impact <u>0</u></p> <p>(0) Not equipped/not available (1) Highest delta V (2) Second highest delta V (3) Other non-coded delta V (specify): _____</p> <p>(6) Deployed, unknown event (7) Not deployed (8) Unknown if deployed (9) Unknown</p>	<p>(95) Damaged, details unknown (96) Deployed, unknown if damaged (97) Not deployed (98) Unknown if deployed (99) Unknown</p>

**FIRST SEAT FRONTAL AIR BAG SYSTEM  
EVALUATION** *continued*

44. Source of Air Bag Damage 00  
 (00) Not equipped/not available  
 (01) Not damaged  
 (02) Object worn by occupant, (specify):  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 (03) Object carried by occupant, (specify):  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 (04) Adaptive/assistive controls, (specify):  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 (05) Fire in vehicle  
 (06) Thermal burns  
 (07) Rescue or emergency efforts  
 (08) Other damage source (specify):  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 (95) Damaged, unknown source  
 (96) Deployed, unknown if damaged  
 (97) Not deployed  
 (98) Unknown if deployed  
 (99) Unknown
45. Was The Air Bag Tethered? D  
 (0) Not equipped/not available  
 (1) No  
 (2) Yes (specify number of tether straps):  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 (3) Deployed, unknown if tethered  
 (7) Not deployed  
 (8) Unknown if deployed  
 (9) Unknown
46. Did The Air Bag Have Vent Ports? D  
 (0) Not equipped/not available  
 (1) No  
 (2) Yes (specify number of vent ports):  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 (3) Deployed, unknown if vent ports present  
 (7) Not deployed  
 (8) Unknown if deployed  
 (9) Unknown
47. Was the Air Bag in this Occupant's Position Contacted by Another Occupant? D  
 (0) Not equipped/not available  
 (1) No  
 (2) Yes (specify):  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 (3) Deployed, unknown if other occupant contact to air bag  
 (7) Not deployed  
 (8) Unknown if deployed  
 (9) Unknown
48. Was This Occupant Wearing Eye-wear? D  
 (0) Not air bag equipped/air bag not available  
 (1) No  
 (2) Eyeglasses/sunglasses  
 (3) Contact lenses  
 (4) Deployed, unknown if eyewear worn  
 (7) Not deployed  
 (8) Unknown if deployed  
 (9) Unknown

**HEAD RESTRAINT AND SEAT EVALUATION**

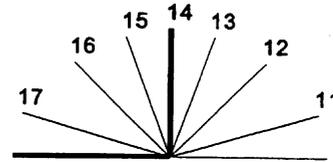
49. Head Restraint Type/Damage by Occupant at This Occupant Position 3  
 (0) No head restraints  
 (1) Integral—no damage  
 (2) Integral—damaged during accident  
 (3) Adjustable—no damage  
 (4) Adjustable—damaged during accident  
 (5) Add-on—no damage  
 (6) Add-on—damaged during accident  
 (8) Other (specify):  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 (9) Unknown
50. Seat Type (this Occupant Position) 01  
 (00) Occupant not seated or no seat  
 (01) Bucket  
 (02) Bucket with folding back  
 (03) Bench  
 (04) Bench with separate back cushions  
 (05) Bench with folding back(s)  
 (06) Split bench with separate back cushions  
 (07) Split bench with folding back(s)  
 (08) Pedestal (i.e., column supported)  
 (09) Box mounted seat (i.e., van type)  
 (10) Other seat type (specify):  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 (99) Unknown
51. Seat Orientation (this Occupant Position) 1  
 (0) Occupant not seated or no seat  
 (1) Forward facing seat  
 (2) Rear facing seat  
 (3) Side facing seat (inward)  
 (4) Side facing seat (outward)  
 (8) Other (specify):  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 (9) Unknown
52. Seat Track Adjusted Position Prior To Impact 6  
 (0) Occupant not seated or no seat  
 (1) Non-adjustable seat track
- Adjustable Seat Track*  
 (2) Seat at forward most track position  
 (3) Seat between forward most and middle track positions  
 (4) Seat at middle track position  
 (5) Seat between middle and rear most track positions  
 (6) Seat at rear most track position  
 (9) Unknown

**HEAD RESTRAINT AND SEAT EVALUATION *continued***

53. Seat Back Incline Prior and Post Impact 23  
 (00) Occupant not seated or no seat  
 (01) Not adjustable

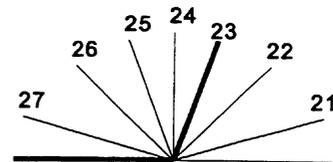
***Upright prior to impact***

- (11) Moved to completely rearward position
- (12) Moved to rearward midrange position
- (13) Moved to slightly rearward position
- (14) Retained pre-impact position
- (15) Moved to slightly forward position
- (16) Moved to forward midrange position
- (17) Moved to completely forward position



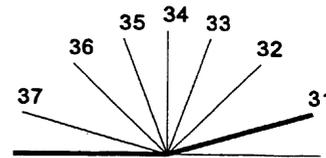
***Slightly reclined prior to impact***

- (21) Moved to completely rearward position
- (22) Moved to rearward midrange position
- (23) Retained pre-impact position
- (24) Moved to upright position
- (25) Moved to slightly forward position
- (26) Moved to forward midrange position
- (27) Moved to completely forward position



***Completely reclined prior to impact***

- (31) Retained pre-impact position
- (32) Moved to rearward midrange position
- (33) Moved to slightly rearward position
- (34) Moved to upright position
- (35) Moved to slightly forward position
- (36) Moved to forward midrange position
- (37) Moved to completely forward position
- (99) Unknown



54. Seat Performance (this Occupant Position) 1

- (0) Occupant not seated or no seat
- (1) No seat performance failure(s)
- (2) Seat adjusters failed
- (3) Seat back folding locks or "seat back" failed (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- (4) Seat track/anchors failed
- (5) Deformed by impact of occupant
- (6) Deformed by passenger compartment intrusion, (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- (7) Combination of above (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- (8) Other (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- (9) Unknown

## CHILD SAFETY SEAT

55. Child Safety Seat Make/Model

(000) No child safety seat

Applicable codes are found in your NASS CDS  
Data Collection, Coding and Editing

(950) Built-in child safety seat

(997) Other make/model (specify):

(998) Unknown make/model

(999) Unknown if child safety seat used

56. Type of Child Safety Seat

(0) No child safety seat

(1) Infant seat

(2) Toddler seat

(3) Convertible seat

(4) Booster seat - with shield

(5) Booster seat - without shield

(7) Other type child safety seat (specify):

(8) Unknown child safety seat type

(9) Unknown if child safety seat used

57. Child Safety Seat Orientation

(00) No child safety seat

*Designed for Rear Facing for This Age/Weight*

(01) Rear facing

(02) Forward facing

(08) Other orientation (specify):

(09) Unknown orientation

*Designed For Forward Facing for This Age/Weight*

(11) Rear facing

(12) Forward facing

(18) Other orientation (specify):

(19) Unknown orientation

*Unknown Design or Orientation For This  
Age/Weight, or Unknown Age/Weight*

(21) Rear facing

(22) Forward facing

(28) Other orientation (specify):

(29) Unknown orientation

(99) Unknown if child safety seat used

58. Child Safety Seat Harness Usage

59. Child Safety Seat Shield Usage

60. Child Safety Seat Tether Usage

Note: Options below applicable to  
Variables OA58-OA60.

(00) No child safety seat

*Not Designed With Harness/Shield/Tether*(01) After market harness/shield/tether  
added, not used

(02) After market harness/shield/tether used

(03) Child safety seat used, but no after market  
harness/shield/tether added(09) Unknown if harness/shield/tether  
added or used*Designed With Harness/Shield/Tether*

(11) Harness/shield/tether not used

(12) Harness/shield/tether used

(19) Unknown if harness/shield/tether used

*Unknown If Designed With Harness/Shield/Tether*

(21) Harness/shield/tether not used

(22) Harness/shield/tether used

(29) Unknown if harness/shield/tether used

(99) Unknown if child safety seat used

**INJURY CONSEQUENCES**

61. Injury Severity (Police Rating) 2

- (0) O - No injury
- (1) C - Possible injury
- (2) B - Nonincapacitating injury
- (3) A - Incapacitating injury
- (4) K - Killed
- (5) U - Injury, severity unknown
- (6) Died prior to accident
- (9) Unknown

62. Treatment - Mortality 4 Ø

- (0) No treatment
- (1) Fatal
- (2) Fatal - ruled disease (specify):  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Nonfatal*

- (3) Hospitalization
- (4) Transported and released
- (5) Treatment at scene - nontransported
- (6) Treatment later
- (7) Treatment - other (specify):  
\_\_\_\_\_
- (8) Transported to a medical facility-unknown if treated
- (9) Unknown

63. Type Of Medical Facility (for Initial Treatment) 2 Ø

- (0) Not treated at a medical facility
- (1) Trauma center
- (2) Hospital
- (3) Medical clinic
- (4) Physician's office
- (5) Treatment later at medical facility
- (8) Other (specify):  
\_\_\_\_\_
- (9) Unknown

64. Hospital Stay 00

- (00) Not Hospitalized
- \_\_\_\_\_ Code the number of days (up through 60) that the occupant stayed in hospital.
- (61) 61 days or more
- (99) Unknown

65. Working Days Lost 97

- \_\_\_\_\_ Code the number of days (up through 60) that the occupant lost from work due to the accident
- (00) No working days lost
- (61) 61 days or more
- (62) Fatally injured
- (97) Not working prior to accident
- (99) Unknown

**STOP WORK HERE**

**VARIABLES 66-74**

**TO BE CODED BY THE ZONE CENTER**

**TO BE CODED BY THE ZONE CENTER**

**INJURY CONSEQUENCES**

**TRAUMA DATA**

66. Time to Death 00  
 \_\_\_ Code number of hours from time of accident to time of death up through 24 hours. If time of death is greater than 24 hours, code number of days. (Note: 1 day = 31, 2 days = 32, ... n days = 30 + n up through 30 days = 60)  
 (00) Not fatal  
 (96) Fatal - ruled disease  
 (99) Unknown

67. 1st Medically Reported Cause of Death 00

68. 2nd Medically Reported Cause of Death 00

69. 3rd Medically Reported Cause of Death 00  
 \_\_\_ Code the Occupant Injury from line number(s) for the medically reported injury(s) which reportedly contributed to this occupant's death  
 (00) Not fatal or no additional causes  
 (96) Mode of death given but specific injuries are not linked to cause of death. (specify):

(97) Other result (includes fatal ruled disease) (specify):

(99) Unknown

70. Number of Recorded Injuries for This Occupant 03  
 \_\_\_ Code the actual number of injuries recorded for this occupant.  
 (00) No recorded injuries  
 (97) Injured, details unknown  
 (99) Unknown if injured

71. Glasgow Coma Scale (GCS) Score 15  
 (at Medical Facility)  
 (00) Not injured  
 (01) Injured - not treated at medical facility  
 (02) No GCS Score at medical facility  
 (03-15) Code the actual value of the initial GCS Score recorded at medical facility.  
 (97) Injured, details unknown  
 (99) Unknown if injured

72. Was the Occupant Given Blood? 1  
 (1) No - blood not given  
 (2) Yes - blood given (specify units):  
 (9) Unknown if blood given

73. Arterial Blood Gases (ABG) - HCO<sub>3</sub> 01  
 (00) Not injured  
 (01) Injured, ABGs not measured or reported  
 (02-50) Code the actual value of the HCO<sub>3</sub>  
 (96) ABGs reported , HCO<sub>3</sub> unknown  
 (97) Injured, details unknown  
 (99) Unknown if injured

**BELT USE DETERMINATION**

74. Primary Source of Belt Use Determination 1  
 (0) Not equipped/not available/destroyed or rendered inoperative  
 (1) Vehicle inspection  
 (2) Official injury data  
 (3) Driver/occupant interview  
 (8) Other (specify):  
 (9) Unknown if belt used



# OCCUPANT INJURY FORM

1. Primary Sampling Unit Number <span style="float:right; margin-right: 50px;"><u>76</u></span>	3. Vehicle Number <span style="float:right;"><u>01</u></span>
2. Case Number - Stratum <span style="float:right; margin-right: 50px;"><u>007E</u></span>	4. Occupant Number <span style="float:right;"><u>02</u></span>

## INJURY DATA

Record below the actual injuries sustained by this occupant that were identified from the official and unofficial data sources. Remember not to double count an injury just because it was identified from two different sources. If greater than ten injuries have been documented, encode the balance on the Occupant Injury Supplement.

	A.I.S. - 90							Injury Source	Injury Confidence Level	Direct/ Indirect Injury	Occupant Area Intrusion Number
	Source of Injury Data	Body Region	Type of Anatomic Structure	Specific Anatomic Structure	Level of Injury	A.I.S. Severity	Aspect				
1st	5. <u>3</u>	6. <u>2</u>	7. <u>9</u>	8. <u>02</u>	9. <u>02</u>	10. <u>1</u>	11. <u>7</u>	12. <u>001</u>	13. <u>1</u>	14. <u>1</u>	15. <u>00</u>
2nd	16. <u>3</u>	17. <u>2</u>	18. <u>9</u>	19. <u>04</u>	20. <u>02</u>	21. <u>1</u>	22. <u>7</u>	23. <u>001</u>	24. <u>1</u>	25. <u>1</u>	26. <u>0</u>
3rd	27. <u>7</u>	28. <u>8</u>	29. <u>9</u>	30. <u>04</u>	31. <u>02</u>	32. <u>1</u>	33. <u>3</u>	34. <u>012</u>	35. <u>1</u>	36. <u>1</u>	37. <u>00</u>
4th	38. ___	39. ___	40. ___	41. ___	42. ___	43. ___	44. ___	45. ___	46. ___	47. ___	48. ___
5th	49. ___	50. ___	51. ___	52. ___	53. ___	54. ___	55. ___	56. ___	57. ___	58. ___	59. ___
6th	60. ___	61. ___	62. ___	63. ___	64. ___	65. ___	66. ___	67. ___	68. ___	69. ___	70. ___
7th	71. ___	72. ___	73. ___	74. ___	75. ___	76. ___	77. ___	78. ___	79. ___	80. ___	81. ___
8th	82. ___	83. ___	84. ___	85. ___	86. ___	87. ___	88. ___	89. ___	90. ___	91. ___	92. ___
9th	93. ___	94. ___	95. ___	96. ___	97. ___	98. ___	99. ___	100. ___	101. ___	102. ___	103. ___
10th	104. ___	105. ___	106. ___	107. ___	108. ___	109. ___	110. ___	111. ___	112. ___	113. ___	114. ___



**OCCUPANT INJURY CLASSIFICATION**

Body Region	Specific Anatomic Structure	Level of Injury	Aspect
(1) Head		Specific injuries are assigned consecutive two-digit numbers beginning with 02.	(1) Right
(2) Face			(2) Left
(3) Neck	<u>Vessels, Nerves, Organs, Bones, Joints</u> are assigned consecutive two digit numbers beginning with 02.	To the extent possible, within the organizational framework of the AIS, 00 is assigned to an injury NFS as to severity or where only one injury is given in the dictionary for that anatomic structure. 99 is assigned to any injury NFS as to lesion or severity.	(3) Bilateral
(4) Thorax			(4) Central
(5) Abdomen	(5) Anterior		
(6) Spine	(6) Posterior		
(7) Upper Extremity	(7) Superior		
(8) Lower Extremity	(8) Inferior		
(9) Unspecified	(9) Unknown		
	(0) Whole region		
	The exceptions to this rule apply to:		
<b>Type of Anatomic Structure</b>	<u>Whole Area</u>		
(1) Whole Area	(02) Skin - Abrasion	<b>Abbreviated Injury Scale</b>	(1) Minor Injury
(2) Vessels	(04) Skin - Contusion		(2) Moderate Injury
(3) Nerves	(06) Skin - Laceration		(3) Serious Injury
(4) Organs (includes Muscles/ligaments)	(08) Skin - Avulsion		(4) Severe Injury
(5) Skeletal (includes joints)	(10) Amputation		(5) Critical Injury
(6) Head - LOC	(20) Burn		(6) Maximum (untreatable)
(9) Skin	(30) Crush		(7) Injured, unknown severity
	(40) Degloving		
	(50) Injury - NFS		
	(90) Trauma, other than mechanical		
	<u>Head - LOC</u>		
	(02) Length of LOC		
	(04) Level		
	(06) of		
	(08) Consciousness		
	(10) Concussion		
	<u>Spine</u>		
	(02) Cervical		
	(04) Thoracic		
	(06) Lumbar		

SOURCE OF INJURY DATA	INJURY SOURCE CONFIDENCE LEVEL	DIRECT/INDIRECT INJURY
<u>OFFICIAL RECORDS</u> (1) Autopsy records with or without hospital/medical records (2) Hospital/medical records other than emergency room (e.g., discharge summary) (3) Emergency room records only (including associated X-rays or other lab reports) (4) Private physician, walk-in or emergency clinic  <u>UNOFFICIAL RECORDS</u> (5) Lay coroner report (6) E.M.S. personnel (7) Interviewee (8) Other source (specify): _____  (9) Police	(1) Certain (2) Probable (3) Possible (9) Unknown	(1) Direct contact injury (2) Indirect contact injury (3) Noncontact injury (7) Injured, unknown source

## INJURY SOURCES

### FRONT

- (001) Windshield
- (002) Mirror
- (003) Sunvisor
- (004) Steering wheel rim
- (005) Steering wheel hub/spoke
- (006) Steering wheel (combination of codes 004 and 005)
- (007) Steering column, transmission selector lever, other attachment
- (008) Cellular telephone or CB radio
- (009) Add on equipment (e.g., tape deck, air conditioner)
- (010) Left instrument panel and below
- (011) Center instrument panel and below
- (012) Right instrument panel and below
- (013) Glove compartment door
- (014) Knee bolster
- (015) Windshield including one or more of the following: front header, A (A1/A2)-pillar, instrument panel, mirror, or steering assembly (driver side only)
- (016) Windshield including one or more of the following: front header, A (A1/A2)-pillar, instrument panel, or mirror (passenger side only)
- (017) Windshield reinforced by exterior object (specify): \_\_\_\_\_

- (019) Other front object (specify): \_\_\_\_\_

### LEFT SIDE

- (051) Left side interior surface, excluding hardware or armrests
- (052) Left side hardware or armrest
- (053) Left A (A1/A2)-pillar
- (054) Left B-pillar
- (055) Other left pillar (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- (056) Left side window glass
- (057) Left side window frame
- (058) Left side window sill
- (059) Left side window glass including one or more of the following: frame, window sill, A (A1/A2)-pillar, B-pillar, or roof side rail.
- (060) Other left side object (specify): \_\_\_\_\_

### RIGHT SIDE

- (101) Right side interior surface, excluding hardware or armrests

- (102) Right side hardware or armrest
- (103) Right A (A1/A2)-pillar
- (104) Right B-pillar
- (105) Other right pillar (specify): \_\_\_\_\_

- (106) Right side window glass
- (107) Right side window frame
- (108) Right side window sill
- (109) Right side window glass including one or more of the following: frame, window sill, A (A1/A2)-pillar, B-pillar, or roof side rail.
- (110) Other right side object (specify): \_\_\_\_\_

### INTERIOR

- (151) Seat, back support
- (152) Belt restraint webbing/buckle
- (153) Belt restraint B-pillar or door frame attachment point
- (154) Other restraint system component (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- (155) Head restraint system
- (160) Other occupants (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- (161) Interior loose objects
- (162) Child safety seat (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- (163) Other interior object (specify): \_\_\_\_\_

### AIR BAG

- (170) Air bag-driver side
- (171) Air bag-driver side and eyewear
- (172) Air bag-driver side and jewelry
- (173) Air bag-driver side and object held
- (174) Air bag-driver side and object in mouth
- (175) Air bag compartment cover-driver side
- (176) Air bag compartment cover-driver side and eyewear
- (177) Air bag compartment cover-driver side and jewelry
- (178) Air bag compartment cover-driver side and object held
- (179) Air bag compartment cover-driver side and object in mouth
- (180) Air bag-passenger side
- (181) Air bag-passenger side and eyewear
- (182) Air bag-passenger side and jewelry

- (183) Air bag-passenger side and object held
- (184) Air bag-passenger side and object in mouth

- (185) Air bag compartment cover-passenger side
- (186) Air bag compartment cover-passenger side and eyewear

- (187) Air bag compartment cover-passenger side and jewelry

- (188) Air bag compartment cover-passenger side and object held

- (189) Air bag compartment cover-passenger side and object in mouth
- (190) Other air bag (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

- (195) Other air bag compartment cover (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

### ROOF

- (201) Front header
- (202) Rear header
- (203) Roof left side rail
- (204) Roof right side rail
- (205) Roof or convertible top

### FLOOR

- (251) Floor (including toe pan)
- (252) Floor or console mounted transmission lever, including console
- (253) Parking brake handle
- (254) Foot controls including parking brake

### REAR

- (301) Backlight (rear window)
- (302) Backlight storage rack, door, etc.
- (303) Other rear object (specify): \_\_\_\_\_

### ADAPTIVE (ASSISTIVE) DRIVING EQUIPMENT

- (401) Hand controls for braking/acceleration
- (402) Steering control devices (attached to OEM steering wheel)
- (403) Steering knob attached to steering wheel
- (405) Replacement steering wheel (i.e., reduced diameter)
- (406) Joy stick steering controls
- (407) Wheelchair tie-downs
- (408) Modification to seat belts, (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- (409) Additional or relocated switches, (specify): \_\_\_\_\_

- (410) Raised roof

- (411) Wall mounted head rest (used behind wheel chair)
- (412) Other adaptive device (specify): \_\_\_\_\_

### EXTERIOR of OCCUPANT'S VEHICLE

- (451) Hood
- (452) Outside hardware (e.g., outside mirror, antenna)
- (453) Other exterior surface or tires (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- (454) Unknown exterior objects

### EXTERIOR OF OTHER MOTOR VEHICLE

- (501) Front bumper
- (502) Hood edge
- (503) Other front of vehicle (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- (504) Hood
- (505) Hood ornament
- (506) Windshield, roof rail, A-pillar
- (507) Side surface
- (508) Side mirrors
- (509) Other side protrusions (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- (510) Rear surface
- (511) Undercarriage
- (512) Tires and wheels
- (513) Other exterior of other motor vehicle (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- (514) Unknown exterior of other motor vehicle

### OTHER VEHICLE OR OBJECT IN THE ENVIRONMENT

- (551) Ground
- (598) Other vehicle or object (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- (599) Unknown vehicle or object

### NONCONTACT INJURY

- (601) Fire in vehicle
- (602) Flying glass
- (603) Other noncontact injury source (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- (604) Air bag exhaust gases
- (697) Injured, unknown source

# OFFICIAL INJURY DATA — SOFT TISSUE INJURIES

Indicate the Location, Specific Anatomic Structure, Detail (size, depth, fracture type, head injury clinical signs and neurological deficits), and Source of all injuries indicated by official sources (or from PAR or other unofficial sources if medical records and interviewee data are unavailable.)

Restrained?

No

Yes

Blood Alcohol Level (mg/dl)

BAL = \_\_\_

Glasgow Coma Scale Score

GCSS = 15

Units of Blood Given

Units = \_\_\_

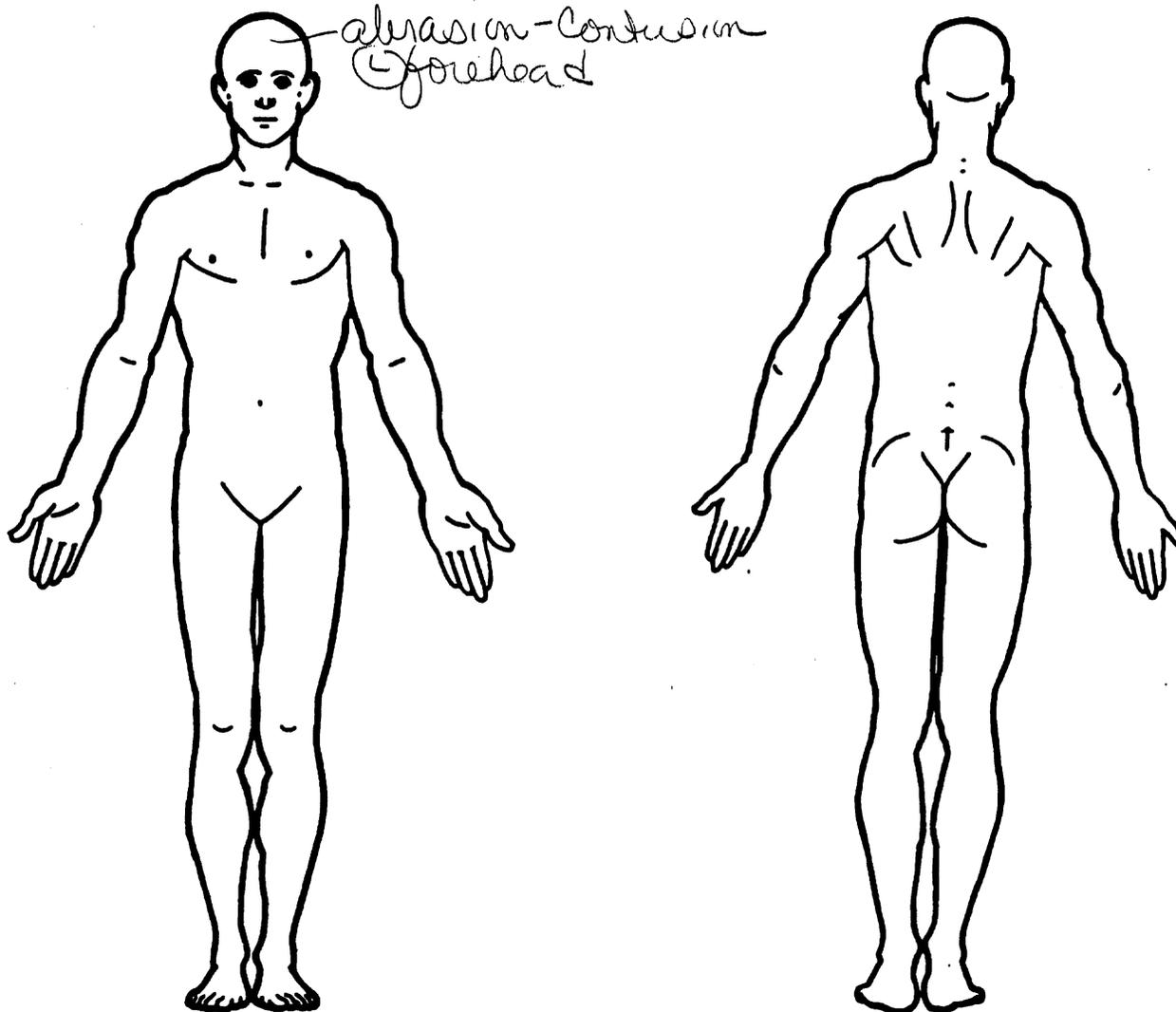
Arterial Blood Gases

pH = \_\_\_

PO<sub>2</sub> = \_\_\_

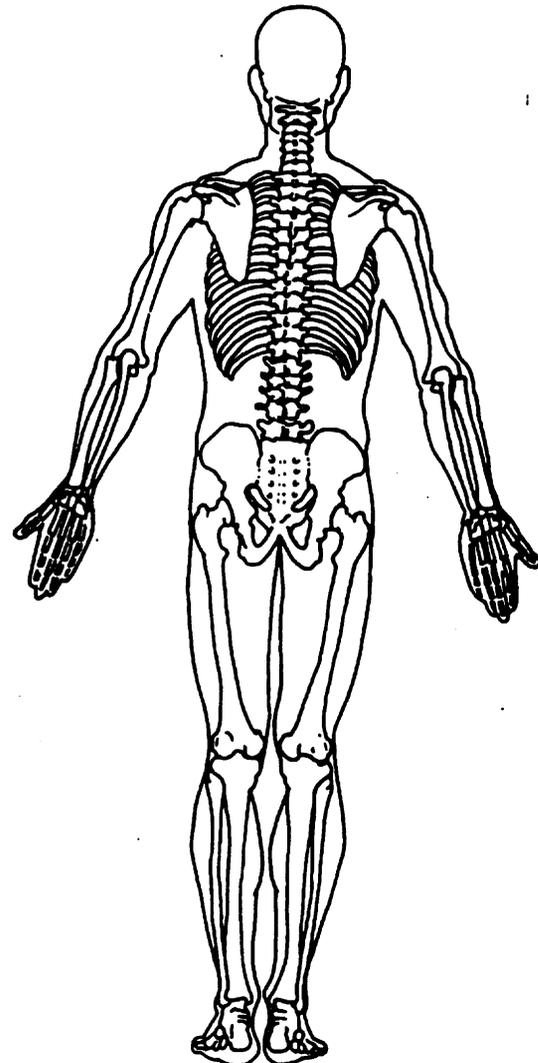
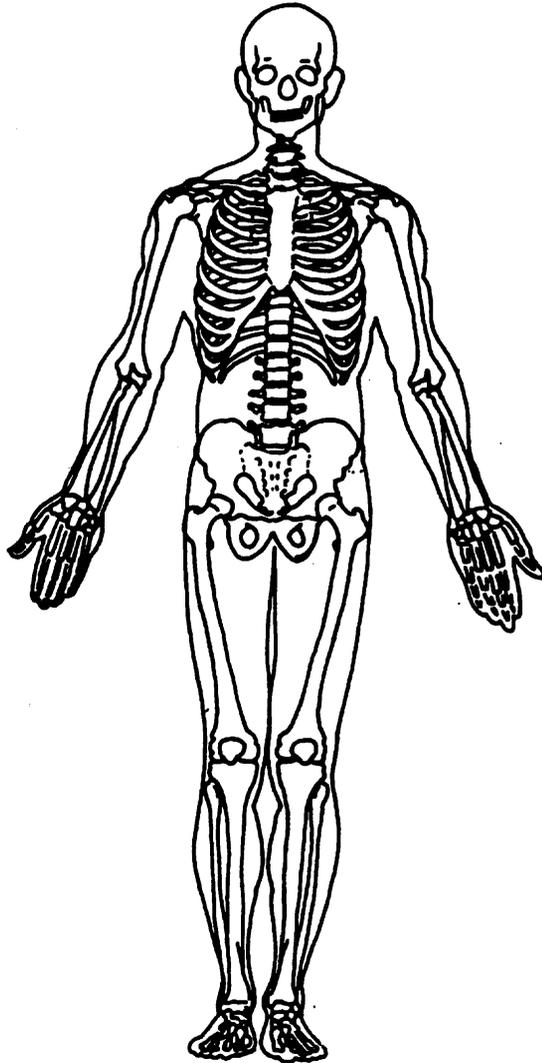
PCO<sub>2</sub> = \_\_\_

HCO<sub>3</sub> = \_\_\_



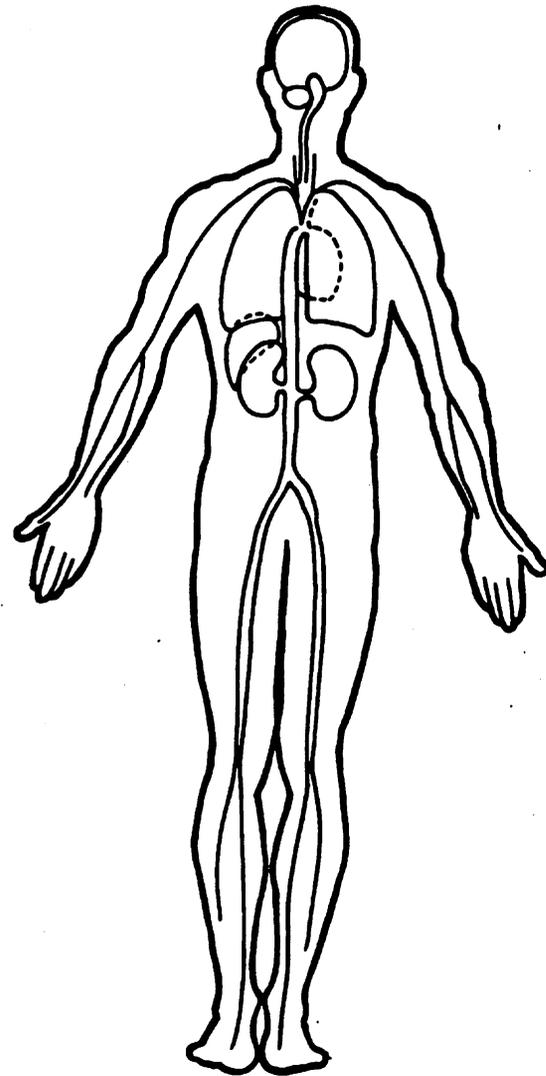
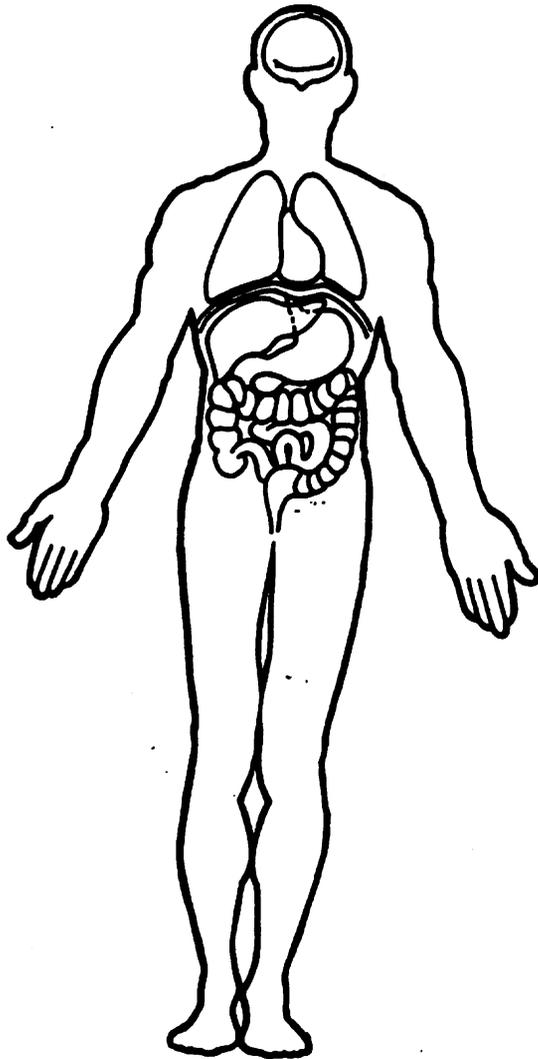
## OFFICIAL INJURY DATA — SKELETAL INJURIES

Indicate the Location, Specific Anatomic Structure, Detail (size, depth, fracture type, head injury clinical signs and neurological deficits), and Source of all injuries indicated by official sources (or from PAR or other unofficial sources if medical records and interviewee data are unavailable.)



# OFFICIAL INJURY DATA — INTERNAL INJURIES

Indicate the Location, Specific Anatomic Structure, Detail (size, depth, fracture type, head injury clinical signs and neurological deficits), and Source of all injuries indicated by official sources (or from PAR or other unofficial sources if medical records and interviewee data are unavailable.)





# OCCUPANT ASSESSMENT FORM

1. Primary Sampling Unit Number 76  
 2. Case Number - Stratum 007E  
 3. Vehicle Number 01  
 4. Occupant Number 03

## OCCUPANT'S CHARACTERISTICS

5. Occupant's Age 16  
 Code actual age at time of accident.  
 (00) Less than one year old (specify by month):  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 (97) 97 years and older  
 (99) Unknown

6. Occupant's Sex 1  
 (1) Male  
 (2) Female-not reported pregnant  
 (3) Female-pregnant-1st trimester(1st-3rd month)  
 (4) Female-pregnant-2nd trimester(4th-6th month)  
 (5) Female-pregnant-3rd trimester(7th-9th month)  
 (6) Female-pregnant-term unknown  
 (9) Unknown

7. Occupant's Height 165  
 Code actual height to the nearest centimeter.  
 (999) Unknown  
65 inches X 2.54 = 165 centimeters

8. Occupant's Weight 064  
 Code actual weight to the nearest kilogram.  
 (999) Unknown  
140 pounds X .4536 = 63.5 kilograms

9. Occupant's Role 2  
 (1) Driver  
 (2) Passenger  
 (9) Unknown

## OCCUPANT'S SEATING

10. Occupant's Seat Position 21  
*Front Seat*  
 (11) Left side  
 (12) Middle  
 (13) Right side  
 (14) Other (specify): \_\_\_\_\_  
 (15) On or in the lap of another occupant

*Second Seat*  
 (21) Left side  
 (22) Middle  
 (23) Right side  
 (24) Other (specify): \_\_\_\_\_  
 (25) On or in the lap of another occupant

*Third Seat*  
 (31) Left side  
 (32) Middle  
 (33) Right side  
 (34) Other (specify): \_\_\_\_\_  
 (35) On or in the lap of another occupant

*Fourth Seat*  
 (41) Left side  
 (42) Middle  
 (43) Right side  
 (44) Other (specify): \_\_\_\_\_  
 (45) On or in the lap of another occupant

(97) In or on unenclosed area  
 (98) Other seat (specify): \_\_\_\_\_  
 (99) Unknown

11. Occupant's Posture 0  
 (0) Normal posture

*Abnormal posture*  
 (1) Kneeling or standing on seat  
 (2) Lying on or across seat  
 (3) Kneeling, standing or sitting in front of seat  
 (4) Sitting sideways or turned to talk with another occupant or to look out a rear window  
 (5) Sitting on a console  
 (6) Lying back in a reclined seat position  
 (7) Bracing with feet or hands on a surface in front of seat  
 (8) Other abnormal posture (specify): \_\_\_\_\_  
 (9) Unknown

## EJECTION/ENTRAPMENT

12. Ejection 0

- (0) No ejection
- (1) Complete ejection
- (2) Partial ejection
- (3) Ejection, unknown degree
- (9) Unknown

13. Ejection Area 0

- (0) No ejection
- (1) Windshield
- (2) Left front
- (3) Right front
- (4) Left rear
- (5) Right rear
- (6) Rear
- (7) Roof
- (8) Other area (e.g., back of pickup, etc.)  
(specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- (9) Unknown

14. Ejection Medium 0

- (0) No ejection
- (1) Door/hatch/tailgate
- (2) Nonfixed roof structure
- (3) Fixed glazing
- (4) Nonfixed glazing (specify):  
\_\_\_\_\_
- (5) Integral structure
- (8) Other medium (specify):  
\_\_\_\_\_
- (9) Unknown

15. Medium Status (Immediately Prior To Impact) 0

- (0) No ejection
- (1) Open
- (2) Closed
- (3) Integral structure
- (9) Unknown

16. Entrapment 0

- (0) Not entrapped/exit not inhibited
- (1) Entrapped/pinned - mechanically restrained
- (2) Could not exit vehicle due to jammed doors, fire, etc.  
(specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- (9) Unknown

17. Occupant Mobility 4

- (0) Occupant fatal before removed from vehicle
- (1) Removed from vehicle while unconscious or not oriented to time or place
- (2) Removed from vehicle due to perceived serious injuries
- (3) Exited vehicle with some assistance
- (4) Exited vehicle under own power
- (5) Occupant fully ejected
- (8) Removed from vehicle for other reasons  
(specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- (9) Unknown

## BELT SYSTEM FUNCTION

18. Manual (Active) Belt System Availability 3

- (0) None available
- (1) Belt removed/destroyed
- (2) Shoulder belt
- (3) Lap belt
- (4) Lap and shoulder belt
- (5) Belt available—type unknown

*Integral Belt Partially Destroyed*

- (6) Shoulder belt (lap belt destroyed/removed)
- (7) Lap belt (shoulder belt destroyed/removed)
- (8) Other belt (specify):

(9) Unknown

19. Manual (Active) Belt System Use 00

- (00) None used, not available, or belt removed/destroyed
- (01) Inoperative (specify):

- (02) Shoulder belt
- (03) Lap belt
- (04) Lap and shoulder belt
- (05) Belt used—type unknown
- (08) Other belt used (specify):

- (12) Shoulder belt used with child safety seat
- (13) Lap belt used with child safety seat
- (14) Lap and shoulder belt used with child safety seat
- (15) Belt used with child safety seat—type unknown
- (18) Other belt used with child safety seat (specify):
- (99) Unknown if belt used

20. Proper Use of Manual (Active) Belts 0

- (0) None used or not available
- (1) Belt used properly
- (2) Belt used properly with child safety seat

*Belt Used Improperly*

- (3) Shoulder belt worn under arm
- (4) Shoulder belt worn behind back or seat
- (5) Belt worn around more than one person
- (6) Lap belt worn on abdomen
- (7) Lap belt or lap and shoulder belt used improperly with child safety seat (specify):

(8) Other improper use of manual belt system (specify):

(9) Unknown

21. Manual (Active) Belt Failure Modes During Accident 0

- (0) No manual belt used or not available
- (1) No manual belt failure(s)
- (2) Torn webbing (stretched webbing not included)
- (3) Broken buckle or latchplate
- (4) Upper anchorage separated
- (5) Other anchorage separated (specify):

(6) Broken retractor

(7) Combination of above (specify):

(8) Other manual belt failure (specify):

(9) Unknown

22. Manual Shoulder Belt Upper Anchorage Adjustment 0

- (0) No manual shoulder belt
- (1) No upper anchorage adjustment for manual shoulder belt

*Adjustable shoulder Belt Upper Anchorage*

- (2) In full up position
- (3) In mid position
- (4) In full down position
- (5) Position unknown
- (9) Unknown if position has adjustable upper anchorage adjustment

23. Automatic (Passive) Belt System Availability/Function 0

- (0) Not equipped/not available
- (1) 2 point automatic belts
- (2) 3 point automatic belts
- (3) Automatic belts - type unknown

*Non-functional*

- (4) Automatic belts destroyed or rendered inoperative
- (9) Unknown

24. Automatic (Passive) Belt System Use 0

- (0) Not equipped/not available/destroyed or rendered inoperative
- (1) Automatic belt in use
- (2) Automatic belt not in use (manually disconnected, motorized track inoperative) (specify):
- (3) Automatic belt use unknown
- (9) Unknown

25. Automatic (Passive) Belt System Type 0

- (0) Not equipped/not available
- (1) Non-motorized system
- (2) Motorized system
- (9) Unknown

26. Proper Use of Automatic (Passive) Belt System 0

- (0) Not equipped/not available/not used
- (1) Automatic belt used properly
- (2) Automatic belt used properly with child safety seat

*Automatic Belt Used Improperly*

- (3) Automatic shoulder belt worn under arm
- (4) Automatic shoulder belt worn behind back
- (5) Automatic belt worn around more than one person
- (6) Lap portion of automatic belt worn on abdomen
- (7) Automatic lap and shoulder belt or

automatic shoulder belt used improperly with child safety seat (specify):

(8) Other improper use of automatic belt system (specify):

(9) Unknown

27. Automatic (Passive) Belt Failure Modes During Accident 0

- (0) Not equipped/not available/not in use
- (1) No automatic belt failure(s)
- (2) Torn webbing (stretched webbing not included)
- (3) Broken buckle or latchplate
- (4) Upper anchorage separated
- (5) Other anchorage separated (specify):

(6) Broken retractor

(7) Combination of above (specify):

(8) Other automatic belt failure (specify):

(9) Unknown

**POLICE REPORTED RESTRAINT USE**

**AIR BAG SYSTEM FUNCTION**

28. Police Reported Belt Use 4
- (0) None used
  - (1) Police did not indicate belt use
  - (2) Shoulder belt
  - (3) Lap belt
  - (4) Lap and shoulder belt
  - (5) Belt used, type not specified
  - (6) Child safety seat
  - (7) Automatic belt
  - (8) Other type belt, (specify):

(9) Police indicated "unknown"

29. Police Reported Air Bag Availability/Function 1
- (0) No air bag available
  - (1) Police did not indicate air bag availability/function
  - (2) Deployed
  - (3) Not deployed
  - (4) Unknown if deployed
  - (9) Police indicated "unknown"

Check the Primary Source Used In Determining Belt Use.

- Vehicle inspection
- Official injury data
- Driver/occupant interview
- Other (specify):

Unknown if belt used

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

30. Frontal Air Bag System Availability/Function (This Occupant Position) 0
- (0) Not equipped/not available
  - (1) Air bag
- Non-functional*
- (2) Air bag disconnected (specify):
  - (3) Air bag not reinstalled
  - (9) Unknown

31. Frontal Air Bag System Deployment (This Occupant Position) 0
- (0) Not equipped/not available
  - (1) Deployed during accident (as a result of impact)
  - (2) Deployed inadvertently just prior to accident
  - (3) Deployed, details unknown
  - (4) Deployed as a result of a noncollision event during accident sequence (e.g., fire, explosion, electrical)
  - (5) Unknown if deployed
  - (7) Nondeployed
  - (9) Unknown

32. Other Than First Seat Frontal Air Bag Availability/Function (This Occupant Position) 0
- (0) Not equipped/not available
  - (1) Air bag
- Non-functional*
- (2) Air bag disconnected (specify):
  - (3) Air bag not reinstalled
  - (9) Unknown
- Specify type of "other" air bag present:

33. Air Bag(s) Deployment, Other Than First Seat Frontal (This Occupant Position) 0
- (0) Not equipped with an "other" air bag
  - (1) Deployed during accident (as a result of impact)
  - (2) Deployed inadvertently just prior to accident
  - (3) Deployed, details unknown
  - (4) Deployed as a result of a noncollision event during accident sequence (e.g., fire, explosion, electrical)
  - (5) Unknown if deployed
  - (7) Nondeployed
  - (9) Unknown

34. Are There Indications of Air Bag System Failure? (This Occupant Position) 0
- (0) Not equipped/not available
  - (1) No
  - (2) Yes (specify):
  - (9) Unknown

FIRST SEAT FRONTAL AIR BAG SYSTEM EVALUATION

35. Had Vehicle Been in Previous Accident(s)? 0  
 (0) Not equipped/not available  
 (1) No previous accidents

Yes

- (2) Previous accident(s) without deployment(s)
- (3) One previous accident with deployment
- (4) More than one previous accident with at least one deployment
- (8) Previous accidents, unknown deployment status
- (9) Unknown

36. Type of Air Bag 0  
 (0) Not equipped/not available  
 (1) Original manufacturer installed system  
 (2) Retrofitted air bag  
 (3) Replacement air bag  
 (8) Unknown type of air bag  
 (9) Unknown

37. Had Any Prior Maintenance/Service Been Performed On This Air Bag System? 0  
 (0) Not equipped/not available  
 (1) No prior maintenance  
 (2) Yes, prior maintenance (specify): \_\_\_\_\_  
 (9) Unknown

38. Air Bag Deployment Accident Event Sequence Number 00  
 (00) Not equipped/not available  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Code the accident event sequence number that initiated the air bag deployment  
 (96) Deployed, unknown event  
 (97) Not deployed  
 (98) Unknown if deployed  
 (99) Unknown

39. CDC For Air Bag Deployment Impact 0  
 (0) Not equipped/not available  
 (1) Highest delta V  
 (2) Second highest delta V  
 (3) Other non-coded delta V (specify): \_\_\_\_\_  
 (6) Deployed, unknown event  
 (7) Not deployed  
 (8) Unknown if deployed  
 (9) Unknown

40. Longitudinal Component of Delta V For Air Bag Deployment Impact + 000  
 (000) Not equipped/not available  
*Code the value of the delta V for the impact that initiated the air bag deployment*  
 (\_996) Deployment, unknown longitudinal Delta V  
 (\_997) Not deployed  
 (\_998) Unknown if deployed  
 (\_999) Unknown

41. Did Air Bag Module Cover Flap(s) Open At Designated Tear Points? 0  
 (0) Not equipped/not available  
 (1) No  
 (2) Yes  
 (3) Deployed, unknown if flap(s) opened at designated tear points  
 (7) Not deployed  
 (8) Unknown if deployed  
 (9) Unknown

42. Were Air Bag Module Cover Flap(s) Damaged? 0  
 (0) Not equipped/not available  
 (1) No  
 (2) Yes (specify): \_\_\_\_\_  
 (3) Deployed, unknown if air bag module cover flap(s) damaged  
 (7) Not deployed  
 (8) Unknown if deployed  
 (9) Unknown

43. Was There Damage To The Air Bag? 00  
 (00) Not equipped/not available  
 (01) Not damaged  
  
*Yes - Air Bag Damage*  
 (02) Ruptured  
 (03) Cut  
 (04) Torn  
 (05) Holed  
 (06) Burned  
 (07) Abraded  
 (88) Other damage (specify): \_\_\_\_\_  
 (95) Damaged, details unknown  
 (96) Deployed, unknown if damaged  
 (97) Not deployed  
 (98) Unknown if deployed  
 (99) Unknown

**FIRST SEAT FRONTAL AIR BAG SYSTEM  
EVALUATION** *continued*

44. Source of Air Bag Damage 00
- (00) Not equipped/not available  
 (01) Not damaged  
 (02) Object worn by occupant, (specify):  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 (03) Object carried by occupant, (specify):  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 (04) Adaptive/assistive controls, (specify):  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 (05) Fire in vehicle  
 (06) Thermal burns  
 (07) Rescue or emergency efforts  
 (08) Other damage source (specify):  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 (95) Damaged, unknown source  
 (96) Deployed, unknown if damaged  
 (97) Not deployed  
 (98) Unknown if deployed  
 (99) Unknown
45. Was The Air Bag Tethered? 0
- (0) Not equipped/not available  
 (1) No  
 (2) Yes (specify number of tether straps):  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 (3) Deployed, unknown if tethered  
 (7) Not deployed  
 (8) Unknown if deployed  
 (9) Unknown
46. Did The Air Bag Have Vent Ports? 0
- (0) Not equipped/not available  
 (1) No  
 (2) Yes (specify number of vent ports):  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 (3) Deployed, unknown if vent ports present  
 (7) Not deployed  
 (8) Unknown if deployed  
 (9) Unknown
47. Was the Air Bag in this Occupant's Position Contacted by Another Occupant? 0
- (0) Not equipped/not available  
 (1) No  
 (2) Yes (specify):  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 (3) Deployed, unknown if other occupant contact to air bag  
 (7) Not deployed  
 (8) Unknown if deployed  
 (9) Unknown
48. Was This Occupant Wearing Eye-wear? 0
- (0) Not air bag equipped/air bag not available  
 (1) No  
 (2) Eyeglasses/sunglasses  
 (3) Contact lenses  
 (4) Deployed, unknown if eyewear worn  
 (7) Not deployed  
 (8) Unknown if deployed  
 (9) Unknown

**HEAD RESTRAINT AND SEAT EVALUATION**

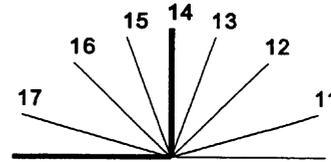
49. Head Restraint Type/Damage by Occupant at This Occupant Position 0
- (0) No head restraints  
 (1) Integral—no damage  
 (2) Integral—damaged during accident  
 (3) Adjustable—no damage  
 (4) Adjustable—damaged during accident  
 (5) Add-on—no damage  
 (6) Add-on—damaged during accident  
 (8) Other (specify):  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 (9) Unknown
50. Seat Type (this Occupant Position) 05
- (00) Occupant not seated or no seat  
 (01) Bucket  
 (02) Bucket with folding back  
 (03) Bench  
 (04) Bench with separate back cushions  
 (05) Bench with folding back(s)  
 (06) Split bench with separate back cushions  
 (07) Split bench with folding back(s)  
 (08) Pedestal (i.e., column supported)  
 (09) Box mounted seat (i.e., van type)  
 (10) Other seat type (specify):  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 (99) Unknown
51. Seat Orientation (this Occupant Position) 1
- (0) Occupant not seated or no seat  
 (1) Forward facing seat  
 (2) Rear facing seat  
 (3) Side facing seat (inward)  
 (4) Side facing seat (outward)  
 (8) Other (specify):  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 (9) Unknown
52. Seat Track Adjusted Position Prior To Impact 1
- (0) Occupant not seated or no seat  
 (1) Non-adjustable seat track
- Adjustable Seat Track*
- (2) Seat at forward most track position  
 (3) Seat between forward most and middle track positions  
 (4) Seat at middle track position  
 (5) Seat between middle and rear most track positions  
 (6) Seat at rear most track position  
 (9) Unknown

**HEAD RESTRAINT AND SEAT EVALUATION *continued***

53. Seat Back Incline Prior and Post Impact 01  
 (00) Occupant not seated or no seat  
 (01) Not adjustable

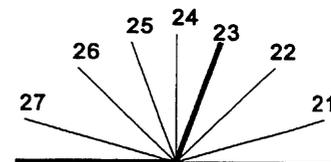
***Upright prior to impact***

- (11) Moved to completely rearward position
- (12) Moved to rearward midrange position
- (13) Moved to slightly rearward position
- (14) Retained pre-impact position
- (15) Moved to slightly forward position
- (16) Moved to forward midrange position
- (17) Moved to completely forward position



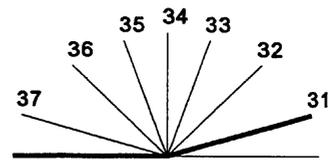
***Slightly reclined prior to impact***

- (21) Moved to completely rearward position
- (22) Moved to rearward midrange position
- (23) Retained pre-impact position
- (24) Moved to upright position
- (25) Moved to slightly forward position
- (26) Moved to forward midrange position
- (27) Moved to completely forward position



***Completely reclined prior to impact***

- (31) Retained pre-impact position
- (32) Moved to rearward midrange position
- (33) Moved to slightly rearward position
- (34) Moved to upright position
- (35) Moved to slightly forward position
- (36) Moved to forward midrange position
- (37) Moved to completely forward position



(99) Unknown

54. Seat Performance (this Occupant Position) 1

- (0) Occupant not seated or no seat
- (1) No seat performance failure(s)
- (2) Seat adjusters failed
- (3) Seat back folding locks or "seat back" failed (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- (4) Seat track/anchors failed
- (5) Deformed by impact of occupant
- (6) Deformed by passenger compartment intrusion, (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- (7) Combination of above (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- (8) Other (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- (9) Unknown

## CHILD SAFETY SEAT

55. Child Safety Seat Make/Model 000  
 (000) No child safety seat  
 Applicable codes are found in your NASS CDS  
 Data Collection, Coding and Editing  
 (950) Built-in child safety seat  
 (997) Other make/model (specify):

\_\_\_\_\_  
 (998) Unknown make/model  
 (999) Unknown if child safety seat used

56. Type of Child Safety Seat 0  
 (0) No child safety seat  
 (1) Infant seat  
 (2) Toddler seat  
 (3) Convertible seat  
 (4) Booster seat - with shield  
 (5) Booster seat - without shield  
 (7) Other type child safety seat (specify):

\_\_\_\_\_  
 (8) Unknown child safety seat type  
 (9) Unknown if child safety seat used

57. Child Safety Seat Orientation 00  
 (00) No child safety seat

*Designed for Rear Facing for This Age/Weight*

(01) Rear facing  
 (02) Forward facing  
 (08) Other orientation (specify):

\_\_\_\_\_  
 (09) Unknown orientation

*Designed For Forward Facing for This Age/Weight*

(11) Rear facing  
 (12) Forward facing  
 (18) Other orientation (specify):

\_\_\_\_\_  
 (19) Unknown orientation

*Unknown Design or Orientation For This Age/Weight, or Unknown Age/Weight*

(21) Rear facing  
 (22) Forward facing  
 (28) Other orientation (specify):

\_\_\_\_\_  
 (29) Unknown orientation

(99) Unknown if child safety seat used

58. Child Safety Seat Harness Usage 00

59. Child Safety Seat Shield Usage 00

60. Child Safety Seat Tether Usage 00

Note: Options below applicable to  
 Variables OA58-OA60.

(00) No child safety seat

*Not Designed With Harness/Shield/Tether*

(01) After market harness/shield/tether  
 added, not used  
 (02) After market harness/shield/tether used  
 (03) Child safety seat used, but no after market  
 harness/shield/tether added  
 (09) Unknown if harness/shield/tether  
 added or used

*Designed With Harness/Shield/Tether*

(11) Harness/shield/tether not used  
 (12) Harness/shield/tether used  
 (19) Unknown if harness/shield/tether used

*Unknown If Designed With Harness/Shield/Tether*

(21) Harness/shield/tether not used  
 (22) Harness/shield/tether used  
 (29) Unknown if harness/shield/tether used

(99) Unknown if child safety seat used

**INJURY CONSEQUENCES**61. Injury Severity (Police Rating) 0

- (0) O - No injury
- (1) C - Possible injury
- (2) B - Nonincapacitating injury
- (3) A - Incapacitating injury
- (4) K - Killed
- (5) U - Injury, severity unknown
- (6) Died prior to accident
- (9) Unknown

62. Treatment - Mortality 3

- (0) No treatment
- (1) Fatal
- (2) Fatal - ruled disease (specify):  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Nonfatal*

- (3) Hospitalization
- (4) Transported and released
- (5) Treatment at scene - nontransported
- (6) Treatment later
- (7) Treatment - other (specify):  
\_\_\_\_\_
- (8) Transported to a medical facility-unknown if treated
- (9) Unknown

63. Type Of Medical Facility (for Initial Treatment) 2

- (0) Not treated at a medical facility
- (1) Trauma center
- (2) Hospital
- (3) Medical clinic
- (4) Physician's office
- (5) Treatment later at medical facility
- (8) Other (specify):  
\_\_\_\_\_

- (9) Unknown

64. Hospital Stay 01

- (00) Not Hospitalized  
\_\_\_\_\_ Code the number of days (up through 60)  
that the occupant stayed in hospital.
- (61) 61 days or more
- (99) Unknown

65. Working Days Lost 97

- \_\_\_\_\_ Code the number of days  
(up through 60) that the occupant  
lost from work due to the accident
- (00) No working days lost
- (61) 61 days or more
- (62) Fatally injured
- (97) Not working prior to accident
- (99) Unknown

**STOP WORK HERE****VARIABLES 66-74****TO BE CODED BY THE ZONE CENTER**

**TO BE CODED BY THE ZONE CENTER**

**INJURY CONSEQUENCES**

**TRAUMA DATA**

66. Time to Death 00  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Code number of hours from time of accident to time of death up through 24 hours. If time of death is greater than 24 hours, code number of days. (Note: 1 day = 31, 2 days = 32, ... n days = 30 + n up through 30 days = 60)  
 (00) Not fatal  
 (96) Fatal - ruled disease  
 (99) Unknown

67. 1st Medically Reported Cause of Death 00

68. 2nd Medically Reported Cause of Death 00

69. 3rd Medically Reported Cause of Death 00  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Code the Occupant Injury from line number(s) for the medically reported injury(s) which reportedly contributed to this occupant's death  
 (00) Not fatal or no additional causes  
 (96) Mode of death given but specific injuries are not linked to cause of death. (specify):

(97) \_\_\_\_\_ Other result (includes fatal ruled disease) (specify):

(99) \_\_\_\_\_ Unknown

70. Number of Recorded Injuries for This Occupant 03  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Code the actual number of injuries recorded for this occupant.  
 (00) No recorded injuries  
 (97) Injured, details unknown  
 (99) Unknown if injured

71. Glasgow Coma Scale (GCS) Score 15  
 (at Medical Facility)  
 (00) Not injured  
 (01) Injured - not treated at medical facility  
 (02) No GCS Score at medical facility  
 (03-15) Code the actual value of the initial GCS Score recorded at medical facility.  
 (97) Injured, details unknown  
 (99) Unknown if injured

72. Was the Occupant Given Blood? 1  
 (1) No - blood not given  
 (2) Yes - blood given  
 (specify units): \_\_\_\_\_  
 (9) Unknown if blood given

73. Arterial Blood Gases (ABG) - HCO<sub>3</sub> 01  
 (00) Not injured  
 (01) Injured, ABGs not measured or reported  
 (02-50) Code the actual value of the HCO<sub>3</sub>  
 (96) ABGs reported, HCO<sub>3</sub> unknown  
 (97) Injured, details unknown  
 (99) Unknown if injured

**BELT USE DETERMINATION**

74. Primary Source of Belt Use Determination 1  
 (0) Not equipped/not available/destroyed or rendered inoperative  
 (1) Vehicle inspection  
 (2) Official injury data  
 (3) Driver/occupant interview  
 (8) Other (specify): \_\_\_\_\_  
 (9) Unknown if belt used



# OCCUPANT INJURY FORM

1. Primary Sampling Unit Number <u>76</u>	3. Vehicle Number <u>01</u>
2. Case Number - Stratum <u>007E</u>	4. Occupant Number <u>03</u>

## INJURY DATA

Record below the actual injuries sustained by this occupant that were identified from the official and unofficial data sources. Remember not to double count an injury just because it was identified from two different sources. If greater than ten injuries have been documented, encode the balance on the Occupant Injury Supplement.

	A.I.S. - 90							Injury Source	Injury Source Confidence Level	Direct/ Indirect Injury	Occupant Area Intrusion Number
	Source of Injury Data	Body Region	Type of Anatomic Structure	Specific Anatomic Structure	Level of Injury	A.I.S. Severity	Aspect				
1st	5. <u>3</u>	6. <u>1</u>	7. <u>6</u>	8. <u>04</u>	9. <u>02</u>	10. <u>1</u>	11. <u>0</u>	12. <u>155</u>	13. <u>2</u>	14. <u>1</u>	15. <u>00</u>
2nd	16. <u>3</u>	17. <u>1</u>	18. <u>9</u>	19. <u>02</u>	20. <u>02</u>	21. <u>1</u>	22. <u>1</u>	23. <u>155</u>	24. <u>2</u>	25. <u>1</u>	26. <u>00</u>
3rd	27. <u>3</u>	28. <u>1</u>	29. <u>9</u>	30. <u>04</u>	31. <u>02</u>	32. <u>1</u>	33. <u>1</u>	34. <u>155</u>	35. <u>2</u>	36. <u>1</u>	37. <u>00</u>
4th	38. ___	39. ___	40. ___	41. ___	42. ___	43. ___	44. ___	45. ___	46. ___	47. ___	48. ___
5th	49. ___	50. ___	51. ___	52. ___	53. ___	54. ___	55. ___	56. ___	57. ___	58. ___	59. ___
6th	60. ___	61. ___	62. ___	63. ___	64. ___	65. ___	66. ___	67. ___	68. ___	69. ___	70. ___
7th	71. ___	72. ___	73. ___	74. ___	75. ___	76. ___	77. ___	78. ___	79. ___	80. ___	81. ___
8th	82. ___	83. ___	84. ___	85. ___	86. ___	87. ___	88. ___	89. ___	90. ___	91. ___	92. ___
9th	93. ___	94. ___	95. ___	96. ___	97. ___	98. ___	99. ___	100. ___	101. ___	102. ___	103. ___
10th	104. ___	105. ___	106. ___	107. ___	108. ___	109. ___	110. ___	111. ___	112. ___	113. ___	114. ___



**OCCUPANT INJURY CLASSIFICATION**

Body Region	Specific Anatomic Structure	Level of Injury	Aspect	
(1) Head		Specific injuries are assigned consecutive two-digit numbers beginning with 02.	(1) Right	
(2) Face			(2) Left	
(3) Neck			(3) Bilateral	
(4) Thorax			(4) Central	
(5) Abdomen			(5) Anterior	
(6) Spine			(6) Posterior	
(7) Upper Extremity			(7) Superior	
(8) Lower Extremity			(8) Inferior	
(9) Unspecified			(9) Unknown	
			(0) Whole region	
		To the extent possible, within the organizational framework of the AIS, 00 is assigned to an injury NFS as to severity or where only one injury is given in the dictionary for that anatomic structure. 99 is assigned to any injury NFS as to lesion or severity.		
<b>Type of Anatomic Structure</b>	<u>Whole Area</u>			
(1) Whole Area	(02) Skin - Abrasion			
(2) Vessels	(04) Skin - Contusion			
(3) Nerves	(06) Skin - Laceration			
(4) Organs (includes Muscles/ligaments)	(08) Skin - Avulsion			
(5) Skeletal (includes joints)	(10) Amputation			
(6) Head - LOC	(20) Burn			
(9) Skin	(30) Crush			
	(40) Degloving			
	(50) Injury - NFS			
	(90) Trauma, other than mechanical			
	<u>Head - LOC</u>			
	(02) Length of LOC			
	(04) Level			
	(06) of			
	(08) Consciousness			
	(10) Concussion			
	<u>Spine</u>			
	(02) Cervical			
	(04) Thoracic			
	(06) Lumbar			
		<b>Abbreviated Injury Scale</b>		
		(1) Minor Injury		
		(2) Moderate Injury		
		(3) Serious Injury		
		(4) Severe Injury		
		(5) Critical Injury		
		(6) Maximum (untreatable)		
		(7) Injured, unknown severity		

SOURCE OF INJURY DATA	INJURY SOURCE CONFIDENCE LEVEL	DIRECT/INDIRECT INJURY
<u>OFFICIAL RECORDS</u> (1) Autopsy records with or without hospital/medical records (2) Hospital/medical records other than emergency room (e.g., discharge summary) (3) Emergency room records only (including associated X-rays or other lab reports) (4) Private physician, walk-in or emergency clinic  <u>UNOFFICIAL RECORDS</u> (5) Lay coroner report (6) E.M.S. personnel (7) Interviewee (8) Other source (specify): _____  (9) Police _____	(1) Certain (2) Probable (3) Possible (9) Unknown	(1) Direct contact injury (2) Indirect contact injury (3) Noncontact injury (7) Injured, unknown source

## INJURY SOURCES

### FRONT

- (001) Windshield
- (002) Mirror
- (003) Sunvisor
- (004) Steering wheel rim
- (005) Steering wheel hub/spoke
- (006) Steering wheel (combination of codes 004 and 005)
- (007) Steering column, transmission selector lever, other attachment
- (008) Cellular telephone or CB radio
- (009) Add on equipment (e.g., tape deck, air conditioner)
- (010) Left instrument panel and below
- (011) Center instrument panel and below
- (012) Right instrument panel and below
- (013) Glove compartment door
- (014) Knee bolster
- (015) Windshield including one or more of the following: front header, A (A1/A2)-pillar, instrument panel, mirror, or steering assembly (driver side only)
- (016) Windshield including one or more of the following: front header, A (A1/A2)-pillar, instrument panel, or mirror (passenger side only)
- (017) Windshield reinforced by exterior object (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- (019) Other front object (specify): \_\_\_\_\_

### LEFT SIDE

- (051) Left side interior surface, excluding hardware or armrests
- (052) Left side hardware or armrest
- (053) Left A (A1/A2)-pillar
- (054) Left B-pillar
- (055) Other left pillar (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- (056) Left side window glass
- (057) Left side window frame
- (058) Left side window sill
- (059) Left side window glass including one or more of the following: frame, window sill, A (A1/A2)-pillar, B-pillar, or roof side rail.
- (060) Other left side object (specify): \_\_\_\_\_

### RIGHT SIDE

- (101) Right side interior surface, excluding hardware or armrests

- (102) Right side hardware or armrest
- (103) Right A (A1/A2)-pillar
- (104) Right B-pillar
- (105) Other right pillar (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- (106) Right side window glass
- (107) Right side window frame
- (108) Right side window sill
- (109) Right side window glass including one or more of the following: frame, window sill, A (A1/A2)-pillar, B-pillar, or roof side rail.
- (110) Other right side object (specify): \_\_\_\_\_

### INTERIOR

- (151) Seat, back support
- (152) Belt restraint webbing/buckle
- (153) Belt restraint B-pillar or door frame attachment point
- (154) Other restraint system component (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- (155) Head restraint system
- (160) Other occupants (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- (161) Interior loose objects
- (162) Child safety seat (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- (163) Other interior object (specify): \_\_\_\_\_

### AIR BAG

- (170) Air bag-driver side
- (171) Air bag-driver side and eyewear
- (172) Air bag-driver side and jewelry
- (173) Air bag-driver side and object held
- (174) Air bag-driver side and object in mouth
- (175) Air bag compartment cover-driver side
- (176) Air bag compartment cover-driver side and eyewear
- (177) Air bag compartment cover-driver side and jewelry
- (178) Air bag compartment cover-driver side and object held
- (179) Air bag compartment cover-driver side and object in mouth
- (180) Air bag-passenger side
- (181) Air bag-passenger side and eyewear
- (182) Air bag-passenger side and jewelry

- (183) Air bag-passenger side and object held
- (184) Air bag-passenger side and object in mouth
- (185) Air bag compartment cover-passenger side
- (186) Air bag compartment cover-passenger side and eyewear
- (187) Air bag compartment cover-passenger side and jewelry
- (188) Air bag compartment cover-passenger side and object held
- (189) Air bag compartment cover-passenger side and object in mouth
- (190) Other air bag (specify) \_\_\_\_\_
- (195) Other air bag compartment cover (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

### ROOF

- (201) Front header
- (202) Rear header
- (203) Roof left side rail
- (204) Roof right side rail
- (205) Roof or convertible top

### FLOOR

- (251) Floor (including toe pan)
- (252) Floor or console mounted transmission lever, including console
- (253) Parking brake handle
- (254) Foot controls including parking brake

### REAR

- (301) Backlight (rear window)
- (302) Backlight storage rack, door, etc.
- (303) Other rear object (specify): \_\_\_\_\_

### ADAPTIVE (ASSISTIVE) DRIVING EQUIPMENT

- (401) Hand controls for braking/acceleration
- (402) Steering control devices (attached to OEM steering wheel)
- (403) Steering knob attached to steering wheel
- (405) Replacement steering wheel (i.e., reduced diameter)
- (406) Joy stick steering controls
- (407) Wheelchair tie-downs
- (408) Modification to seat belts, (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- (409) Additional or relocated switches, (specify): \_\_\_\_\_

- (410) Raised roof

- (411) Wall mounted head rest (used behind wheel chair)
- (412) Other adaptive device (specify): \_\_\_\_\_

### EXTERIOR of OCCUPANT'S VEHICLE

- (451) Hood
- (452) Outside hardware (e.g., outside mirror, antenna)
- (453) Other exterior surface or tires (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- (454) Unknown exterior objects

### EXTERIOR OF OTHER MOTOR VEHICLE

- (501) Front bumper
- (502) Hood edge
- (503) Other front of vehicle (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- (504) Hood
- (505) Hood ornament
- (506) Windshield, roof rail, A-pillar
- (507) Side surface
- (508) Side mirrors
- (509) Other side protrusions (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- (510) Rear surface
- (511) Undercarriage
- (512) Tires and wheels
- (513) Other exterior of other motor vehicle (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- (514) Unknown exterior of other motor vehicle

### OTHER VEHICLE OR OBJECT IN THE ENVIRONMENT

- (551) Ground
- (598) Other vehicle or object (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- (599) Unknown vehicle or object

### NONCONTACT INJURY

- (601) Fire in vehicle
- (602) Flying glass
- (603) Other noncontact injury source (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- (604) Air bag exhaust gases
- (697) Injured, unknown source

# OFFICIAL INJURY DATA — SOFT TISSUE INJURIES

Indicate the Location, Specific Anatomic Structure, Detail (size, depth, fracture type, head injury clinical signs and neurological deficits), and Source of all injuries indicated by official sources (or from PAR or other unofficial sources if medical records and interviewee data are unavailable.)

Restrained?

No  
 Yes

Blood Alcohol Level (mg/dl)

BAL = \_\_\_

Glasgow Coma Scale Score

GCSS = 15

Units of Blood Given

Units = \_\_\_

Arterial Blood Gases

pH = \_\_\_

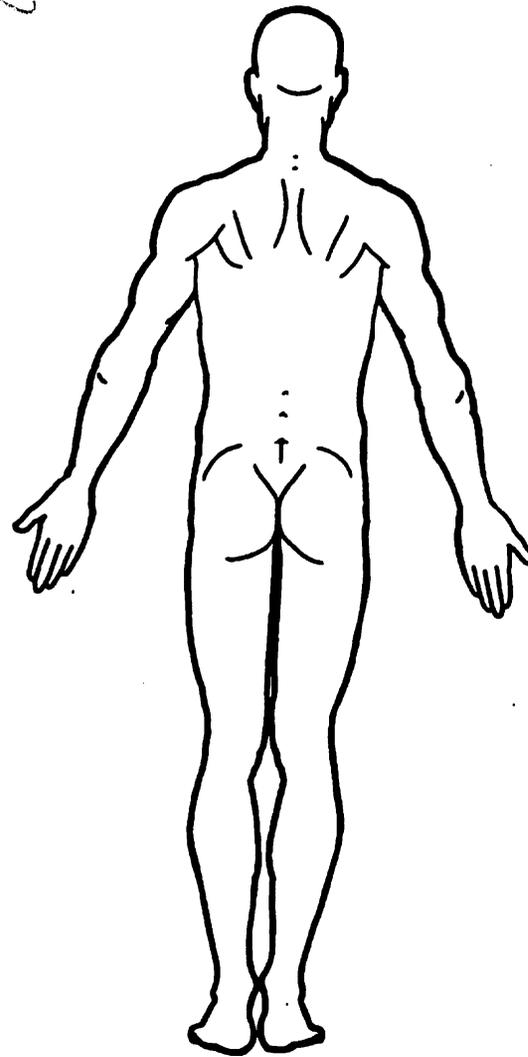
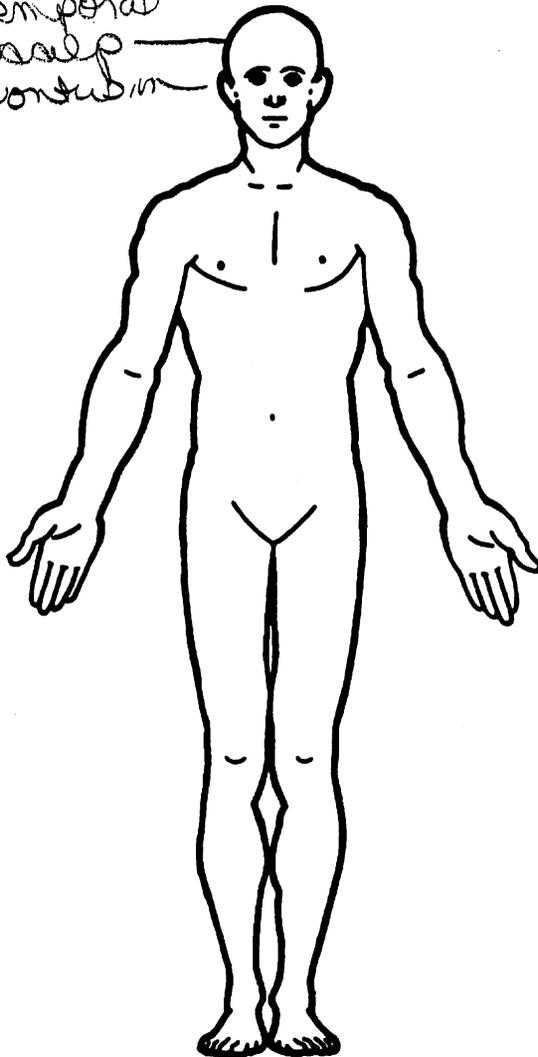
PO<sub>2</sub> = \_\_\_

PCO<sub>2</sub> = \_\_\_

HCO<sub>3</sub> = \_\_\_

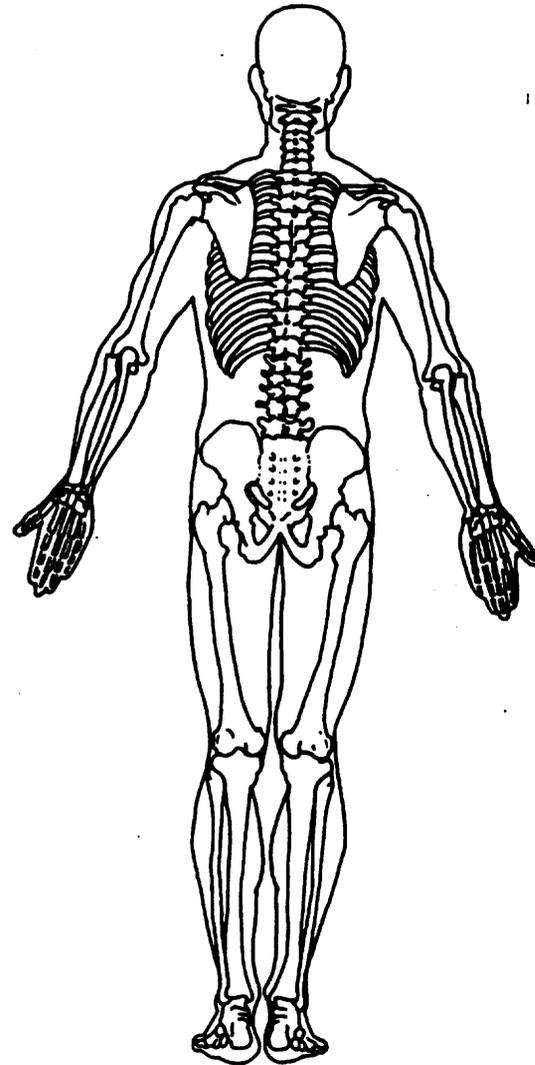
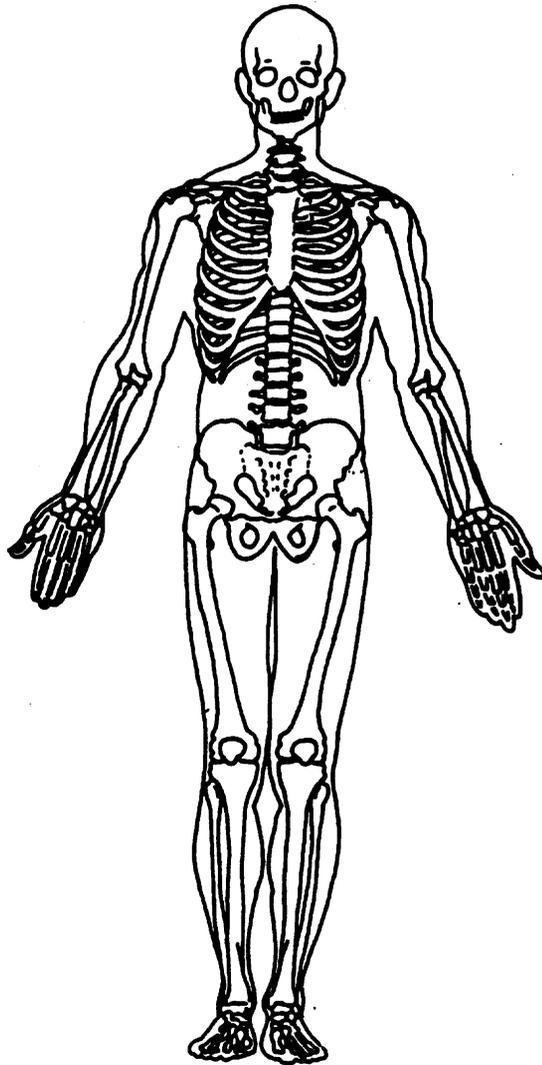
*abrasion  
 @temporal  
 scalp  
 w/contusion*

*guss LOC  
 + vomiting x 3*



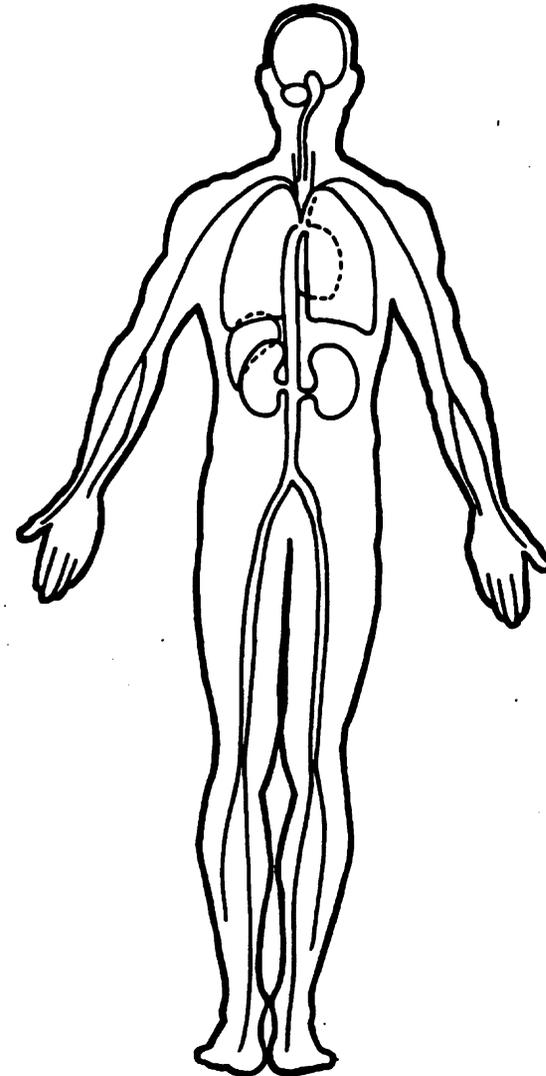
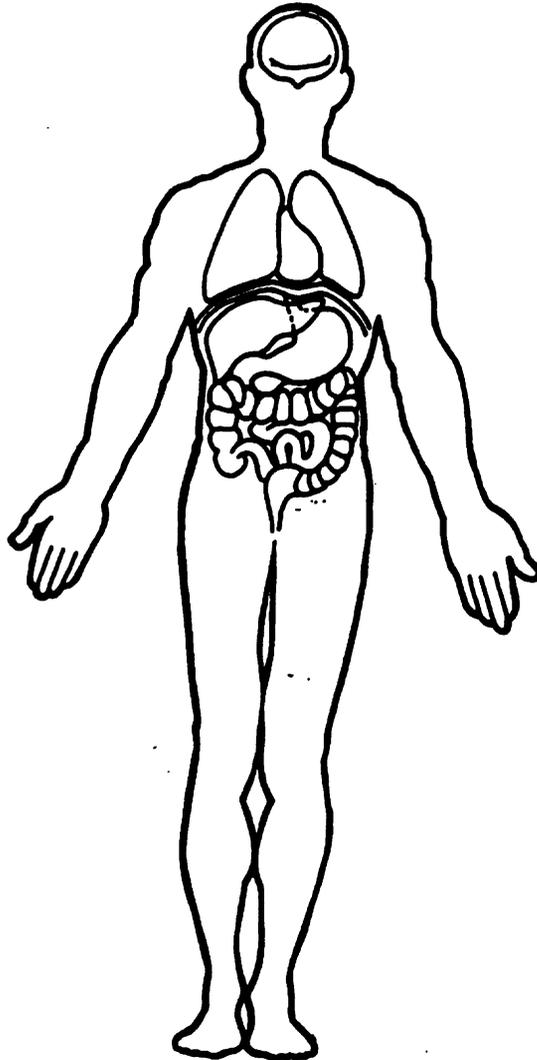
## OFFICIAL INJURY DATA — SKELETAL INJURIES

Indicate the Location, Specific Anatomic Structure, Detail (size, depth, fracture type, head injury clinical signs and neurological deficits), and Source of all injuries indicated by official sources (or from PAR or other unofficial sources if medical records and interviewee data are unavailable.)



## OFFICIAL INJURY DATA – INTERNAL INJURIES

Indicate the Location, Specific Anatomic Structure, Detail (size, depth, fracture type, head injury clinical signs and neurological deficits), and Source of all injuries indicated by official sources (or from PAR or other unofficial sources if medical records and interviewee data are unavailable.)





# OCCUPANT ASSESSMENT FORM

1. Primary Sampling Unit Number 76  
 2. Case Number - Stratum 007E  
 3. Vehicle Number 04  
 4. Occupant Number 04

## OCCUPANT'S SEATING

10. Occupant's Seat Position 23  
*Front Seat*  
 (11) Left side  
 (12) Middle  
 (13) Right side  
 (14) Other (specify): \_\_\_\_\_  
 (15) On or in the lap of another occupant

*Second Seat*  
 (21) Left side  
 (22) Middle  
 (23) Right side  
 (24) Other (specify): \_\_\_\_\_  
 (25) On or in the lap of another occupant

*Third Seat*  
 (31) Left side  
 (32) Middle  
 (33) Right side  
 (34) Other (specify): \_\_\_\_\_  
 (35) On or in the lap of another occupant

*Fourth Seat*  
 (41) Left side  
 (42) Middle  
 (43) Right side  
 (44) Other (specify): \_\_\_\_\_  
 (45) On or in the lap of another occupant

(97) In or on unenclosed area  
 (98) Other seat (specify): \_\_\_\_\_  
 (99) Unknown

11. Occupant's Posture 0  
 (0) Normal posture

*Abnormal posture*  
 (1) Kneeling or standing on seat  
 (2) Lying on or across seat  
 (3) Kneeling, standing or sitting in front of seat  
 (4) Sitting sideways or turned to talk with another occupant or to look out a rear window  
 (5) Sitting on a console  
 (6) Lying back in a reclined seat position  
 (7) Bracing with feet or hands on a surface in front of seat  
 (8) Other abnormal posture (specify): \_\_\_\_\_  
 (9) Unknown

## OCCUPANT'S CHARACTERISTICS

5. Occupant's Age 15  
 Code actual age at time of accident.  
 (00) Less than one year old (specify by month): \_\_\_\_\_  
 (97) 97 years and older  
 (99) Unknown

6. Occupant's Sex 2  
 (1) Male  
 (2) Female-not reported pregnant  
 (3) Female-pregnant-1st trimester(1st-3rd month)  
 (4) Female-pregnant-2nd trimester(4th-6th month)  
 (5) Female-pregnant-3rd trimester(7th-9th month)  
 (6) Female-pregnant-term unknown  
 (9) Unknown

7. Occupant's Height 157  
 Code actual height to the nearest centimeter.  
 (999) Unknown  
62 inches X 2.54 = 157 centimeters

8. Occupant's Weight 044  
 Code actual weight to the nearest kilogram.  
 (999) Unknown  
098 pounds X .4536 = 44.4 kilograms

9. Occupant's Role 2  
 (1) Driver  
 (2) Passenger  
 (9) Unknown

**EJECTION/ENTRAPMENT**

12. Ejection 0

- (0) No ejection
- (1) Complete ejection
- (2) Partial ejection
- (3) Ejection, unknown degree
- (9) Unknown

13. Ejection Area 0

- (0) No ejection
- (1) Windshield
- (2) Left front
- (3) Right front
- (4) Left rear
- (5) Right rear
- (6) Rear
- (7) Roof
- (8) Other area (e.g., back of pickup, etc.)  
(specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- (9) Unknown

14. Ejection Medium 0

- (0) No ejection
- (1) Door/hatch/tailgate
- (2) Nonfixed roof structure
- (3) Fixed glazing
- (4) Nonfixed glazing (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- (5) Integral structure
- (8) Other medium (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- (9) Unknown

15. Medium Status (Immediately Prior To Impact) 0

- (0) No ejection
- (1) Open
- (2) Closed
- (3) Integral structure
- (9) Unknown

16. Entrapment 0

- (0) Not entrapped/exit not inhibited
- (1) Entrapped/pinned - mechanically restrained
- (2) Could not exit vehicle due to jammed doors, fire, etc.  
(specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- (9) Unknown

17. Occupant Mobility 4

- (0) Occupant fatal before removed from vehicle
- (1) Removed from vehicle while unconscious or not oriented to time or place
- (2) Removed from vehicle due to perceived serious injuries
- (3) Exited vehicle with some assistance
- (4) Exited vehicle under own power
- (5) Occupant fully ejected
- (8) Removed from vehicle for other reasons  
(specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- (9) Unknown

## BELT SYSTEM FUNCTION

18. Manual (Active) Belt System Availability 3

- (0) None available
- (1) Belt removed/destroyed
- (2) Shoulder belt
- (3) Lap belt
- (4) Lap and shoulder belt
- (5) Belt available—type unknown

*Integral Belt Partially Destroyed*

- (6) Shoulder belt (lap belt destroyed/removed)
- (7) Lap belt (shoulder belt destroyed/removed)
- (8) Other belt (specify): \_\_\_\_\_

(9) Unknown

19. Manual (Active) Belt System Use 00

- (00) None used, not available, or belt removed/destroyed
- (01) Inoperative (specify): \_\_\_\_\_

- (02) Shoulder belt
- (03) Lap belt
- (04) Lap and shoulder belt
- (05) Belt used—type unknown
- (08) Other belt used (specify): \_\_\_\_\_

- (12) Shoulder belt used with child safety seat
- (13) Lap belt used with child safety seat
- (14) Lap and shoulder belt used with child safety seat
- (15) Belt used with child safety seat—type unknown
- (18) Other belt used with child safety seat (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- (99) Unknown if belt used

20. Proper Use of Manual (Active) Belts 0

- (0) None used or not available
- (1) Belt used properly
- (2) Belt used properly with child safety seat

*Belt Used Improperly*

- (3) Shoulder belt worn under arm
- (4) Shoulder belt worn behind back or seat
- (5) Belt worn around more than one person
- (6) Lap belt worn on abdomen
- (7) Lap belt or lap and shoulder belt used improperly with child safety seat (specify): \_\_\_\_\_

(8) Other improper use of manual belt system (specify): \_\_\_\_\_

(9) Unknown

21. Manual (Active) Belt Failure Modes During Accident 0

- (0) No manual belt used or not available
- (1) No manual belt failure(s)
- (2) Torn webbing (stretched webbing not included)
- (3) Broken buckle or latchplate
- (4) Upper anchorage separated
- (5) Other anchorage separated (specify): \_\_\_\_\_

(6) Broken retractor

(7) Combination of above (specify): \_\_\_\_\_

(8) Other manual belt failure (specify): \_\_\_\_\_

(9) Unknown

22. Manual Shoulder Belt Upper Anchorage Adjustment 0

- (0) No manual shoulder belt
- (1) No upper anchorage adjustment for manual shoulder belt

*Adjustable Shoulder Belt Upper Anchorage*

- (2) In full up position
- (3) In mid position
- (4) In full down position
- (5) Position unknown
- (9) Unknown if position has adjustable upper anchorage adjustment

23. Automatic (Passive) Belt System Availability/Function 0

- (0) Not equipped/not available
- (1) 2 point automatic belts
- (2) 3 point automatic belts
- (3) Automatic belts - type unknown

*Non-functional*

- (4) Automatic belts destroyed or rendered inoperative
- (9) Unknown

24. Automatic (Passive) Belt System Use 0

- (0) Not equipped/not available/destroyed or rendered inoperative
- (1) Automatic belt in use
- (2) Automatic belt not in use (manually disconnected, motorized track inoperative) (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- (3) Automatic belt use unknown
- (9) Unknown

25. Automatic (Passive) Belt System Type 0

- (0) Not equipped/not available
- (1) Non-motorized system
- (2) Motorized system
- (9) Unknown

26. Proper Use of Automatic (Passive) Belt System 0

- (0) Not equipped/not available/not used
- (1) Automatic belt used properly
- (2) Automatic belt used properly with child safety seat

*Automatic Belt Used Improperly*

- (3) Automatic shoulder belt worn under arm
- (4) Automatic shoulder belt worn behind back
- (5) Automatic belt worn around more than one person
- (6) Lap portion of automatic belt worn on abdomen
- (7) Automatic lap and shoulder belt or

automatic shoulder belt used improperly with child safety seat (specify): \_\_\_\_\_

(8) Other improper use of automatic belt system (specify): \_\_\_\_\_

(9) Unknown

27. Automatic (Passive) Belt Failure Modes During Accident 0

- (0) Not equipped/not available/not in use
- (1) No automatic belt failure(s)
- (2) Torn webbing (stretched webbing not included)
- (3) Broken buckle or latchplate
- (4) Upper anchorage separated
- (5) Other anchorage separated (specify): \_\_\_\_\_

(6) Broken retractor

(7) Combination of above (specify): \_\_\_\_\_

(8) Other automatic belt failure (specify): \_\_\_\_\_

(9) Unknown

POLICE REPORTED RESTRAINT USE	AIR BAG SYSTEM FUNCTION
<p>28. Police Reported Belt Use <span style="float: right; margin-right: 20px;"><u>4</u></span></p> <p>(0) None used</p> <p>(1) Police did not indicate belt use</p> <p>(2) Shoulder belt</p> <p>(3) Lap belt</p> <p>(4) Lap and shoulder belt</p> <p>(5) Belt used, type not specified</p> <p>(6) Child safety seat</p> <p>(7) Automatic belt</p> <p>(8) Other type belt, (specify): _____</p> <p>(9) Police indicated "unknown" _____</p>	<p>30. Frontal Air Bag System Availability/Function (This Occupant Position) <span style="float: right; margin-right: 20px;"><u>0</u></span></p> <p>(0) Not equipped/not available</p> <p>(1) Air bag</p> <p><i>Non-functional</i></p> <p>(2) Air bag disconnected (specify): _____</p> <p>(3) Air bag not reinstalled _____</p> <p>(9) Unknown</p>
<p>29. Police Reported Air Bag Availability/Function <span style="float: right; margin-right: 20px;"><u>1</u></span></p> <p>(0) No air bag available</p> <p>(1) Police did not indicate air bag availability/function</p> <p>(2) Deployed</p> <p>(3) Not deployed</p> <p>(4) Unknown if deployed</p> <p>(9) Police indicated "unknown"</p>	<p>31. Frontal Air Bag System Deployment (This Occupant Position) <span style="float: right; margin-right: 20px;"><u>0</u></span></p> <p>(0) Not equipped/not available</p> <p>(1) Deployed during accident (as a result of impact)</p> <p>(2) Deployed inadvertently just prior to accident</p> <p>(3) Deployed, details unknown</p> <p>(4) Deployed as a result of a noncollision event during accident sequence (e.g., fire, explosion, electrical)</p> <p>(5) Unknown if deployed</p> <p>(7) Nondeployed</p> <p>(9) Unknown</p>
<p>Check the Primary Source Used In Determining Belt Use.</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Vehicle inspection</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Official injury data</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Driver/occupant interview</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify): _____</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Unknown if belt used _____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p>	<p>32. Other Than First Seat Frontal Air Bag Availability/Function (This Occupant Position) <span style="float: right; margin-right: 20px;"><u>0</u></span></p> <p>(0) Not equipped/not available</p> <p>(1) Air bag</p> <p><i>Non-functional</i></p> <p>(2) Air bag disconnected (specify): _____</p> <p>(3) Air bag not reinstalled _____</p> <p>(9) Unknown</p> <p><i>Specify type of "other" air bag present:</i></p> <p>_____</p>
	<p>33. Air Bag(s) Deployment, Other Than First Seat Frontal (This Occupant Position) <span style="float: right; margin-right: 20px;"><u>0</u></span></p> <p>(0) Not equipped with an "other" air bag</p> <p>(1) Deployed during accident (as a result of impact)</p> <p>(2) Deployed inadvertently just prior to accident</p> <p>(3) Deployed, details unknown</p> <p>(4) Deployed as a result of a noncollision event during accident sequence (e.g., fire, explosion, electrical)</p> <p>(5) Unknown if deployed</p> <p>(7) Nondeployed</p> <p>(9) Unknown</p>
	<p>34. Are There Indications of Air Bag System Failure? (This Occupant Position) <span style="float: right; margin-right: 20px;"><u>0</u></span></p> <p>(0) Not equipped/not available</p> <p>(1) No</p> <p>(2) Yes (specify): _____</p> <p>(9) Unknown _____</p>

FIRST SEAT FRONTAL AIR BAG SYSTEM EVALUATION

<p>35. Had Vehicle Been in Previous Accident(s)? <u>0</u>                  (0) Not equipped/not available                  (1) No previous accidents</p> <p>Yes                  (2) Previous accident(s) without deployment(s)                  (3) One previous accident with deployment                  (4) More than one previous accident with at least one deployment                  (8) Previous accidents, unknown deployment status                  (9) Unknown</p>	<p>40. Longitudinal Component of Delta V For Air Bag Deployment Impact <u>+ 000</u>                  ( _ 000) Not equipped/not available  <i>Code the value of the delta V for the impact that initiated the air bag deployment</i>                  ( _ 996) Deployment, unknown longitudinal Delta V                  ( _ 997) Not deployed                  ( _ 998) Unknown if deployed                  ( _ 999) Unknown</p>
<p>36. Type of Air Bag <u>0</u>                  (0) Not equipped/not available                  (1) Original manufacturer installed system                  (2) Retrofitted air bag                  (3) Replacement air bag                  (8) Unknown type of air bag                  (9) Unknown</p>	<p>41. Did Air Bag Module Cover Flap(s) Open At Designated Tear Points? <u>0</u>                  (0) Not equipped/not available                  (1) No                  (2) Yes                  (3) Deployed, unknown if flap(s) opened at designated tear points                  (7) Not deployed                  (8) Unknown if deployed                  (9) Unknown</p>
<p>37. Had Any Prior Maintenance/Service Been Performed On This Air Bag System? <u>0</u>                  (0) Not equipped/not available                  (1) No prior maintenance                  (2) Yes, prior maintenance (specify): _____                  (9) Unknown</p>	<p>42. Were Air Bag Module Cover Flap(s) Damaged? <u>D</u>                  (0) Not equipped/not available                  (1) No                  (2) Yes (specify): _____                  (3) Deployed, unknown if air bag module cover flap(s) damaged                  (7) Not deployed                  (8) Unknown if deployed                  (9) Unknown</p>
<p>38. Air Bag Deployment Accident Event Sequence Number <u>00</u>                  (00) Not equipped/not available                  _____ Code the accident event sequence number that initiated the air bag deployment                  (96) Deployed, unknown event                  (97) Not deployed                  (98) Unknown if deployed                  (99) Unknown</p>	<p>43. Was There Damage To The Air Bag? <u>00</u>                  (00) Not equipped/not available                  (01) Not damaged</p> <p><i>Yes - Air Bag Damage</i>                  (02) Ruptured                  (03) Cut                  (04) Torn                  (05) Holed                  (06) Burned                  (07) Abraded                  (88) Other damage (specify): _____                  (95) Damaged, details unknown                  (96) Deployed, unknown if damaged                  (97) Not deployed                  (98) Unknown if deployed                  (99) Unknown</p>
<p>39. CDC For Air Bag Deployment Impact <u>0</u>                  (0) Not equipped/not available                  (1) Highest delta V                  (2) Second highest delta V                  (3) Other non-coded delta V (specify): _____                  (6) Deployed, unknown event                  (7) Not deployed                  (8) Unknown if deployed                  (9) Unknown</p>	

**FIRST SEAT FRONTAL AIR BAG SYSTEM  
EVALUATION** *continued*

44. Source of Air Bag Damage 00
- (00) Not equipped/not available  
 (01) Not damaged  
 (02) Object worn by occupant, (specify):  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 (03) Object carried by occupant, (specify):  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 (04) Adaptive/assistive controls, (specify):  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 (05) Fire in vehicle  
 (06) Thermal burns  
 (07) Rescue or emergency efforts  
 (88) Other damage source (specify):  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 (95) Damaged, unknown source  
 (96) Deployed, unknown if damaged  
 (97) Not deployed  
 (98) Unknown if deployed  
 (99) Unknown
45. Was The Air Bag Tethered? 0
- (0) Not equipped/not available  
 (1) No  
 (2) Yes (specify number of tether straps):  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 (3) Deployed, unknown if tethered  
 (7) Not deployed  
 (8) Unknown if deployed  
 (9) Unknown
46. Did The Air Bag Have Vent Ports? 0
- (0) Not equipped/not available  
 (1) No  
 (2) Yes (specify number of vent ports):  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 (3) Deployed, unknown if vent ports present  
 (7) Not deployed  
 (8) Unknown if deployed  
 (9) Unknown
47. Was the Air Bag in this Occupant's Position Contacted by Another Occupant? 0
- (0) Not equipped/not available  
 (1) No  
 (2) Yes (specify):  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 (3) Deployed, unknown if other occupant contact to air bag  
 (7) Not deployed  
 (8) Unknown if deployed  
 (9) Unknown
48. Was This Occupant Wearing Eye-wear? 0
- (0) Not air bag equipped/air bag not available  
 (1) No  
 (2) Eyeglasses/sunglasses  
 (3) Contact lenses  
 (4) Deployed, unknown if eyewear worn  
 (7) Not deployed  
 (8) Unknown if deployed  
 (9) Unknown

**HEAD RESTRAINT AND SEAT EVALUATION**

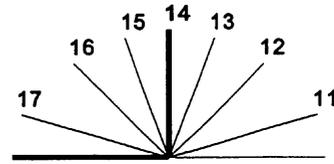
49. Head Restraint Type/Damage by Occupant at This Occupant Position 0
- (0) No head restraints  
 (1) Integral—no damage  
 (2) Integral—damaged during accident  
 (3) Adjustable—no damage  
 (4) Adjustable—damaged during accident  
 (5) Add-on—no damage  
 (6) Add-on—damaged during accident  
 (8) Other (specify):  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 (9) Unknown
50. Seat Type (this Occupant Position) 05
- (00) Occupant not seated or no seat  
 (01) Bucket  
 (02) Bucket with folding back  
 (03) Bench  
 (04) Bench with separate back cushions  
 (05) Bench with folding back(s)  
 (06) Split bench with separate back cushions  
 (07) Split bench with folding back(s)  
 (08) Pedestal (i.e., column supported)  
 (09) Box mounted seat (i.e., van type)  
 (10) Other seat type (specify):  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 (99) Unknown
51. Seat Orientation (this Occupant Position) 1
- (0) Occupant not seated or no seat  
 (1) Forward facing seat  
 (2) Rear facing seat  
 (3) Side facing seat (inward)  
 (4) Side facing seat (outward)  
 (8) Other (specify):  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 (9) Unknown
52. Seat Track Adjusted Position Prior To Impact 1
- (0) Occupant not seated or no seat  
 (1) Non-adjustable seat track
- Adjustable Seat Track*
- (2) Seat at forward most track position  
 (3) Seat between forward most and middle track positions  
 (4) Seat at middle track position  
 (5) Seat between middle and rear most track positions  
 (6) Seat at rear most track position  
 (9) Unknown

**HEAD RESTRAINT AND SEAT EVALUATION *continued***

53. Seat Back Incline Prior and Post Impact 01  
 (00) Occupant not seated or no seat  
 (01) Not adjustable

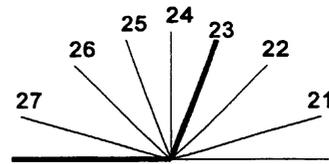
***Upright prior to impact***

- (11) Moved to completely rearward position
- (12) Moved to rearward midrange position
- (13) Moved to slightly rearward position
- (14) Retained pre-impact position
- (15) Moved to slightly forward position
- (16) Moved to forward midrange position
- (17) Moved to completely forward position



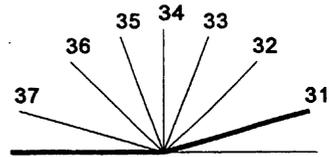
***Slightly reclined prior to impact***

- (21) Moved to completely rearward position
- (22) Moved to rearward midrange position
- (23) Retained pre-impact position
- (24) Moved to upright position
- (25) Moved to slightly forward position
- (26) Moved to forward midrange position
- (27) Moved to completely forward position



***Completely reclined prior to impact***

- (31) Retained pre-impact position
- (32) Moved to rearward midrange position
- (33) Moved to slightly rearward position
- (34) Moved to upright position
- (35) Moved to slightly forward position
- (36) Moved to forward midrange position
- (37) Moved to completely forward position
- (99) Unknown



54. Seat Performance (this Occupant Position) 1

- (0) Occupant not seated or no seat
- (1) No seat performance failure(s)
- (2) Seat adjusters failed
- (3) Seat back folding locks or "seat back" failed (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- (4) Seat track/anchors failed
- (5) Deformed by impact of occupant
- (6) Deformed by passenger compartment intrusion, (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- (7) Combination of above (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- (8) Other (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- (9) Unknown

## CHILD SAFETY SEAT

55. Child Safety Seat Make/Model 000  
 (000) No child safety seat  
 Applicable codes are found in your NASS CDS  
 Data Collection, Coding and Editing  
 (950) Built-in child safety seat  
 (997) Other make/model (specify):

\_\_\_\_\_  
 (998) Unknown make/model  
 (999) Unknown if child safety seat used

56. Type of Child Safety Seat 2  
 (0) No child safety seat  
 (1) Infant seat  
 (2) Toddler seat  
 (3) Convertible seat  
 (4) Booster seat - with shield  
 (5) Booster seat - without shield  
 (7) Other type child safety seat (specify):

\_\_\_\_\_  
 (8) Unknown child safety seat type  
 (9) Unknown if child safety seat used

57. Child Safety Seat Orientation 00  
 (00) No child safety seat

*Designed for Rear Facing for This Age/Weight*

(01) Rear facing  
 (02) Forward facing  
 (08) Other orientation (specify):

\_\_\_\_\_  
 (09) Unknown orientation

*Designed For Forward Facing for This Age/Weight*

(11) Rear facing  
 (12) Forward facing  
 (18) Other orientation (specify):

\_\_\_\_\_  
 (19) Unknown orientation

*Unknown Design or Orientation For This Age/Weight, or Unknown Age/Weight*

(21) Rear facing  
 (22) Forward facing  
 (28) Other orientation (specify):

\_\_\_\_\_  
 (29) Unknown orientation

(99) Unknown if child safety seat used

58. Child Safety Seat Harness Usage 00

59. Child Safety Seat Shield Usage 00

60. Child Safety Seat Tether Usage 00

Note: Options below applicable to  
 Variables OA58-OA60.

(00) No child safety seat

*Not Designed With Harness/Shield/Tether*

(01) After market harness/shield/tether  
 added, not used  
 (02) After market harness/shield/tether used  
 (03) Child safety seat used, but no after market  
 harness/shield/tether added  
 (09) Unknown if harness/shield/tether  
 added or used

*Designed With Harness/Shield/Tether*

(11) Harness/shield/tether not used  
 (12) Harness/shield/tether used  
 (19) Unknown if harness/shield/tether used

*Unknown If Designed With Harness/Shield/Tether*

(21) Harness/shield/tether not used  
 (22) Harness/shield/tether used  
 (29) Unknown if harness/shield/tether used

(99) Unknown if child safety seat used

**INJURY CONSEQUENCES**

61. Injury Severity (Police Rating)

0

- (0) O - No injury
- (1) C - Possible injury
- (2) B - Nonincapacitating injury
- (3) A - Incapacitating injury
- (4) K - Killed
- (5) U - Injury, severity unknown
- (6) Died prior to accident
- (9) Unknown

62. Treatment - Mortality

4

- (0) No treatment
- (1) Fatal
- (2) Fatal - ruled disease (specify):

*Nonfatal*

- (3) Hospitalization
- (4) Transported and released
- (5) Treatment at scene - nontransported
- (6) Treatment later
- (7) Treatment - other (specify):
- (8) Transported to a medical facility-unknown if treated
- (9) Unknown

63. Type Of Medical Facility (for Initial Treatment)

2

- (0) Not treated at a medical facility
- (1) Trauma center
- (2) Hospital
- (3) Medical clinic
- (4) Physician's office
- (5) Treatment later at medical facility
- (8) Other (specify):
- (9) Unknown

64. Hospital Stay

00

- (00) Not Hospitalized
- Code the number of days (up through 60) that the occupant stayed in hospital.
- (61) 61 days or more
- (99) Unknown

65. Working Days Lost

97

- Code the number of days (up through 60) that the occupant lost from work due to the accident
- (00) No working days lost
- (61) 61 days or more
- (62) Fatally injured
- (97) Not working prior to accident
- (99) Unknown

**STOP WORK HERE**

**VARIABLES 66-74**

**TO BE CODED BY THE ZONE CENTER**

**TO BE CODED BY THE ZONE CENTER**

**INJURY CONSEQUENCES**

**TRAUMA DATA**

66. Time to Death 00  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Code number of hours from time of accident to time of death up through 24 hours. If time of death is greater than 24 hours, code number of days. (Note: 1 day = 31, 2 days = 32, ... n days = 30 + n up through 30 days = 60)  
 (00) Not fatal  
 (96) Fatal - ruled disease  
 (99) Unknown

67. 1st Medically Reported Cause of Death 00

68. 2nd Medically Reported Cause of Death 00

69. 3rd Medically Reported Cause of Death 00  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Code the Occupant Injury from line number(s) for the medically reported injury(s) which reportedly contributed to this occupant's death  
 (00) Not fatal or no additional causes  
 (96) Mode of death given but specific injuries are not linked to cause of death. (specify): \_\_\_\_\_

(97) Other result (includes fatal ruled disease) (specify): \_\_\_\_\_

(99) Unknown

70. Number of Recorded Injuries for This Occupant 01  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Code the actual number of injuries recorded for this occupant.  
 (00) No recorded injuries  
 (97) Injured, details unknown  
 (99) Unknown if injured

71. Glasgow Coma Scale (GCS) Score 13  
 (at Medical Facility)  
 (00) Not injured  
 (01) Injured - not treated at medical facility  
 (02) No GCS Score at medical facility  
 (03-15) Code the actual value of the initial GCS Score recorded at medical facility.  
 (97) Injured, details unknown  
 (99) Unknown if injured

72. Was the Occupant Given Blood? 1  
 (1) No - blood not given  
 (2) Yes - blood given (specify units): \_\_\_\_\_  
 (9) Unknown if blood given

73. Arterial Blood Gases (ABG) - HCO<sub>3</sub> 01  
 (00) Not injured  
 (01) Injured, ABGs not measured or reported  
 (02-50) Code the actual value of the HCO<sub>3</sub>  
 (96) ABGs reported, HCO<sub>3</sub> unknown  
 (97) Injured, details unknown  
 (99) Unknown if injured

**BELT USE DETERMINATION**

74. Primary Source of Belt Use Determination 1  
 (0) Not equipped/not available/destroyed or rendered inoperative  
 (1) Vehicle inspection  
 (2) Official injury data  
 (3) Driver/occupant interview  
 (8) Other (specify): \_\_\_\_\_  
 (9) Unknown if belt used



# OCCUPANT INJURY FORM

1. Primary Sampling Unit Number <span style="float:right; margin-right: 50px;"><u>76</u></span>	3. Vehicle Number <span style="float:right;"><u>01</u></span>
2. Case Number - Stratum <span style="float:right;"><u>007E</u></span>	4. Occupant Number <span style="float:right;"><u>04</u></span>

## INJURY DATA

Record below the actual injuries sustained by this occupant that were identified from the official and unofficial data sources. Remember not to double count an injury just because it was identified from two different sources. If greater than ten injuries have been documented, encode the balance on the Occupant Injury Supplement.

	Source of Injury Data	Body Region	A.I.S. - 90				Injury Source Confidence Level	Injury Source	Direct/ Indirect Injury	Occupant Area Intrusion Number	
			Type of Anatomic Structure	Specific Anatomic Structure	Level of Injury	A.I.S. Severity					Aspect
1st	5. <u>7</u>	6. <u>1</u>	7. <u>9</u>	8. <u>04</u>	9. <u>02</u>	10. <u>1</u>	11. <u>2</u>	12. <u>151</u>	13. <u>2</u>	14. <u>1</u>	15. <u>00</u>
2nd	16. ___	17. ___	18. ___	19. ___	20. ___	21. ___	22. ___	23. ___	24. ___	25. ___	26. ___
3rd	27. ___	28. ___	29. ___	30. ___	31. ___	32. ___	33. ___	34. ___	35. ___	36. ___	37. ___
4th	38. ___	39. ___	40. ___	41. ___	42. ___	43. ___	44. ___	45. ___	46. ___	47. ___	48. ___
5th	49. ___	50. ___	51. ___	52. ___	53. ___	54. ___	55. ___	56. ___	57. ___	58. ___	59. ___
6th	60. ___	61. ___	62. ___	63. ___	64. ___	65. ___	66. ___	67. ___	68. ___	69. ___	70. ___
7th	71. ___	72. ___	73. ___	74. ___	75. ___	76. ___	77. ___	78. ___	79. ___	80. ___	81. ___
8th	82. ___	83. ___	84. ___	85. ___	86. ___	87. ___	88. ___	89. ___	90. ___	91. ___	92. ___
9th	93. ___	94. ___	95. ___	96. ___	97. ___	98. ___	99. ___	100. ___	101. ___	102. ___	103. ___
10th	104. ___	105. ___	106. ___	107. ___	108. ___	109. ___	110. ___	111. ___	112. ___	113. ___	114. ___



**OCCUPANT INJURY CLASSIFICATION**

Body Region	Specific Anatomic Structure	Level of Injury	Aspect
(1) Head	<u>Vessels, Nerves, Organs.</u> <u>Bones, Joints</u> are assigned consecutive two digit numbers beginning with 02.  The exceptions to this rule apply to:	Specific injuries are assigned consecutive two-digit numbers beginning with 02.  To the extent possible, within the organizational framework of the AIS, 00 is assigned to an injury NFS as to severity or where only one injury is given in the dictionary for that anatomic structure. 99 is assigned to any injury NFS as to lesion or severity.	(1) Right (2) Left (3) Bilateral (4) Central (5) Anterior (6) Posterior (7) Superior (8) Inferior (9) Unknown (0) Whole region
(2) Face			
(3) Neck			
(4) Thorax			
(5) Abdomen			
(6) Spine			
(7) Upper Extremity			
(8) Lower Extremity			
(9) Unspecified			

**Type of Anatomic Structure**

- (1) Whole Area
- (2) Vessels
- (3) Nerves
- (4) Organs (includes Muscles/ligaments)
- (5) Skeletal (includes joints)
- (6) Head - LOC
- (9) Skin

- Whole Area
- (02) Skin - Abrasion
  - (04) Skin - Contusion
  - (06) Skin - Laceration
  - (08) Skin - Avulsion
  - (10) Amputation
  - (20) Burn
  - (30) Crush
  - (40) Degloving
  - (50) Injury - NFS
  - (90) Trauma, other than mechanical

- Head - LOC
- (02) Length of LOC
  - (04) Level
  - (06) of
  - (08) Consciousness

- (10) Concussion

- Spine
- (02) Cervical
  - (04) Thoracic
  - (06) Lumbar

**Abbreviated Injury Scale**

- (1) Minor Injury
- (2) Moderate Injury
- (3) Serious Injury
- (4) Severe Injury
- (5) Critical Injury
- (6) Maximum (untreatable)
- (7) Injured, unknown severity

**SOURCE OF INJURY DATA**

OFFICIAL RECORDS

- (1) Autopsy records with or without hospital/medical records
- (2) Hospital/medical records other than emergency room (e.g., discharge summary)
- (3) Emergency room records only (including associated X-rays or other lab reports)
- (4) Private physician, walk-in or emergency clinic

UNOFFICIAL RECORDS

- (5) Lay coroner report
- (6) E.M.S. personnel
- (7) Interviewee
- (8) Other source (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- (9) Police

**INJURY SOURCE**

**CONFIDENCE LEVEL**

- (1) Certain
- (2) Probable
- (3) Possible
- (9) Unknown

**DIRECT/INDIRECT INJURY**

- (1) Direct contact injury
- (2) Indirect contact injury
- (3) Noncontact injury
- (7) Injured, unknown source

## INJURY SOURCES

### FRONT

- (001) Windshield
- (002) Mirror
- (003) Sunvisor
- (004) Steering wheel rim
- (005) Steering wheel hub/spoke
- (006) Steering wheel (combination of codes 004 and 005)
- (007) Steering column, transmission selector lever, other attachment
- (008) Cellular telephone or CB radio
- (009) Add on equipment (e.g., tape deck, air conditioner)
- (010) Left instrument panel and below
- (011) Center instrument panel and below
- (012) Right instrument panel and below
- (013) Glove compartment door
- (014) Knee bolster
- (015) Windshield including one or more of the following: front header, A (A1/A2)-pillar, instrument panel, mirror, or steering assembly (driver side only)
- (016) Windshield including one or more of the following: front header, A (A1/A2)-pillar, instrument panel, or mirror (passenger side only)
- (017) Windshield reinforced by exterior object (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- (019) Other front object (specify): \_\_\_\_\_

### LEFT SIDE

- (051) Left side interior surface, excluding hardware or armrests
- (052) Left side hardware or armrest
- (053) Left A (A1/A2)-pillar
- (054) Left B-pillar
- (055) Other left pillar (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- (056) Left side window glass
- (057) Left side window frame
- (058) Left side window sill
- (059) Left side window glass including one or more of the following: frame, window sill, A (A1/A2)-pillar, B-pillar, or roof side rail.
- (060) Other left side object (specify): \_\_\_\_\_

### RIGHT SIDE

- (101) Right side interior surface, excluding hardware or armrests

- (102) Right side hardware or armrest
- (103) Right A (A1/A2)-pillar
- (104) Right B-pillar
- (105) Other right pillar (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- (106) Right side window glass
- (107) Right side window frame
- (108) Right side window sill
- (109) Right side window glass including one or more of the following: frame, window sill, A (A1/A2)-pillar, B-pillar, or roof side rail.
- (110) Other right side object (specify): \_\_\_\_\_

### INTERIOR

- (151) Seat, back support
- (152) Belt restraint webbing/buckle
- (153) Belt restraint B-pillar or door frame attachment point
- (154) Other restraint system component (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- (155) Head restraint system
- (160) Other occupants (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- (161) Interior loose objects
- (162) Child safety seat (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- (163) Other interior object (specify): \_\_\_\_\_

### AIR BAG

- (170) Air bag-driver side
- (171) Air bag-driver side and eyewear
- (172) Air bag-driver side and jewelry
- (173) Air bag-driver side and object held
- (174) Air bag-driver side and object in mouth
- (175) Air bag compartment cover-driver side
- (176) Air bag compartment cover-driver side and eyewear
- (177) Air bag compartment cover-driver side and jewelry
- (178) Air bag compartment cover-driver side and object held
- (179) Air bag compartment cover-driver side and object in mouth
- (180) Air bag-passenger side
- (181) Air bag-passenger side and eyewear
- (182) Air bag-passenger side and jewelry

- (183) Air bag-passenger side and object held
- (184) Air bag-passenger side and object in mouth
- (185) Air bag compartment cover-passenger side
- (186) Air bag compartment cover-passenger side and eyewear
- (187) Air bag compartment cover-passenger side and jewelry
- (188) Air bag compartment cover-passenger side and object held
- (189) Air bag compartment cover-passenger side and object in mouth
- (190) Other air bag (specify) \_\_\_\_\_
- (195) Other air bag compartment cover (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

### ROOF

- (201) Front header
- (202) Rear header
- (203) Roof left side rail
- (204) Roof right side rail
- (205) Roof or convertible top

### FLOOR

- (251) Floor (including toe pan)
- (252) Floor or console mounted transmission lever, including console
- (253) Parking brake handle
- (254) Foot controls including parking brake

### REAR

- (301) Backlight (rear window)
- (302) Backlight storage rack, door, etc.
- (303) Other rear object (specify): \_\_\_\_\_

### ADAPTIVE (ASSISTIVE) DRIVING EQUIPMENT

- (401) Hand controls for braking/acceleration
- (402) Steering control devices (attached to OEM steering wheel)
- (403) Steering knob attached to steering wheel
- (405) Replacement steering wheel (i.e., reduced diameter)
- (406) Joy stick steering controls
- (407) Wheelchair tie-downs
- (408) Modification to seat belts, (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- (409) Additional or relocated switches, (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- (410) Raised roof

- (411) Wall mounted head rest (used behind wheel chair)
- (412) Other adaptive device (specify): \_\_\_\_\_

### EXTERIOR of OCCUPANT'S VEHICLE

- (451) Hood
- (452) Outside hardware (e.g., outside mirror, antenna)
- (453) Other exterior surface or tires (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- (454) Unknown exterior objects

### EXTERIOR OF OTHER MOTOR VEHICLE

- (501) Front bumper
- (502) Hood edge
- (503) Other front of vehicle (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- (504) Hood
- (505) Hood ornament
- (506) Windshield, roof rail, A-pillar
- (507) Side surface
- (508) Side mirrors
- (509) Other side protrusions (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- (510) Rear surface
- (511) Undercarriage
- (512) Tires and wheels
- (513) Other exterior of other motor vehicle (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- (514) Unknown exterior of other motor vehicle

### OTHER VEHICLE OR OBJECT IN THE ENVIRONMENT

- (551) Ground
- (598) Other vehicle or object (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- (599) Unknown vehicle or object

### NONCONTACT INJURY

- (601) Fire in vehicle
- (602) Flying glass
- (603) Other noncontact injury source (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- (604) Air bag exhaust gases
- (697) Injured, unknown source

# OFFICIAL INJURY DATA — SOFT TISSUE INJURIES

Indicate the Location, Specific Anatomic Structure, Detail (size, depth, fracture type, head injury clinical signs and neurological deficits), and Source of all injuries indicated by official sources (or from PAR or other unofficial sources if medical records and interviewee data are unavailable.)

Restrained?

No

Yes

Blood Alcohol Level  
(mg/dl)

BAL = \_\_\_\_

Glasgow Coma  
Scale Score

GCSS = \_\_\_\_

Units of Blood  
Given

Units = \_\_\_\_

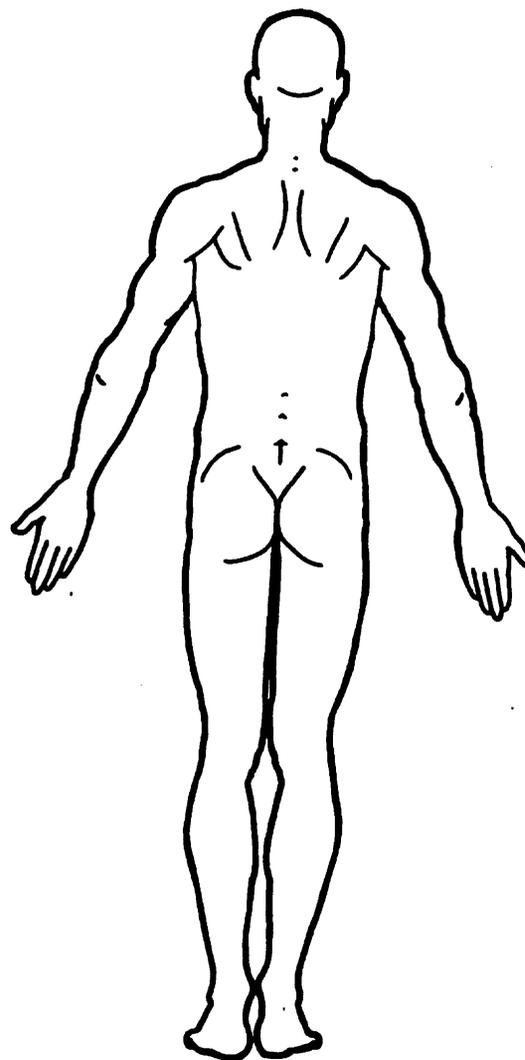
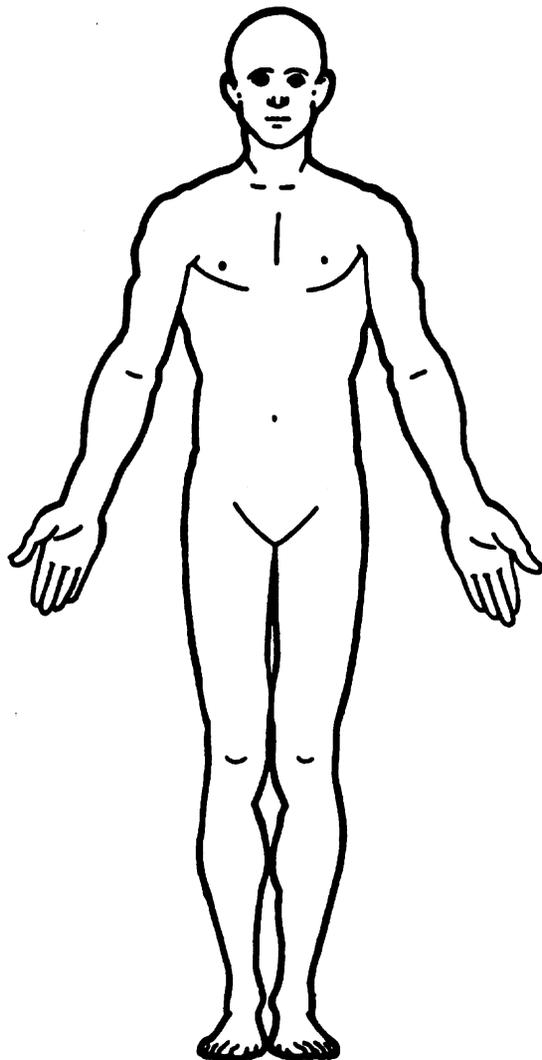
Arterial Blood Gases

pH = \_\_\_\_

PO<sub>2</sub> = \_\_\_\_

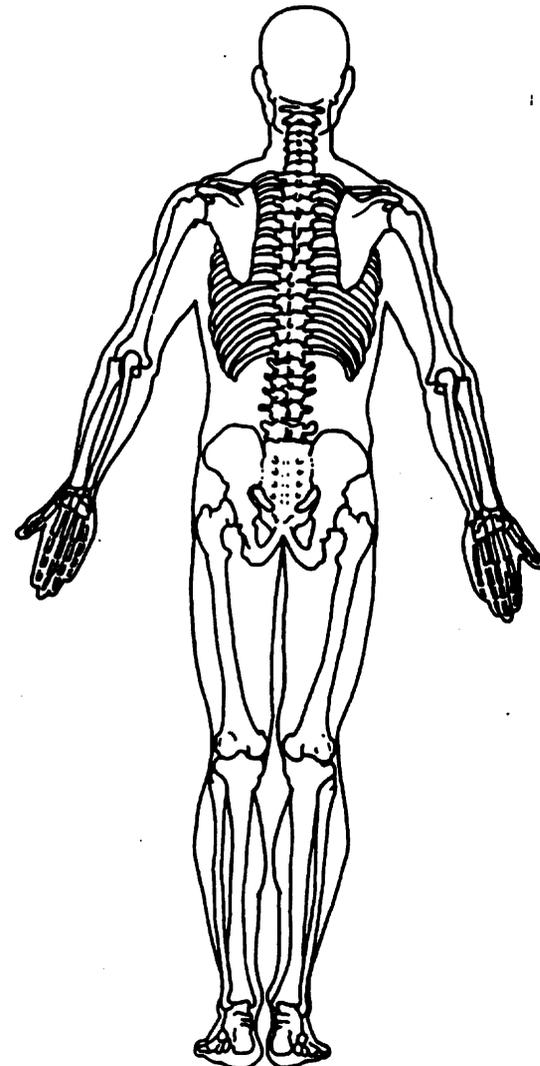
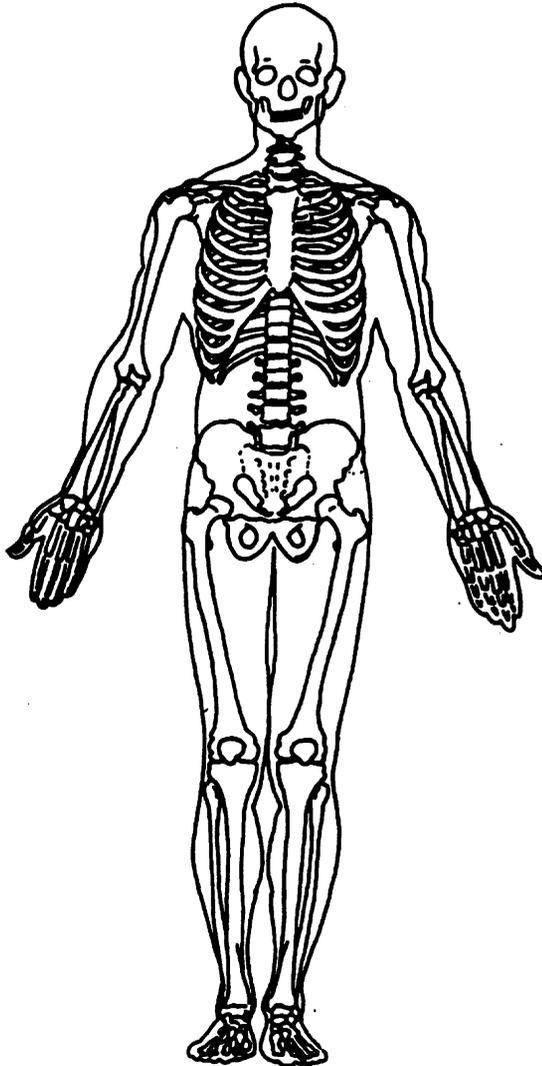
PCO<sub>2</sub> = \_\_\_\_

HCO<sub>3</sub> = \_\_\_\_



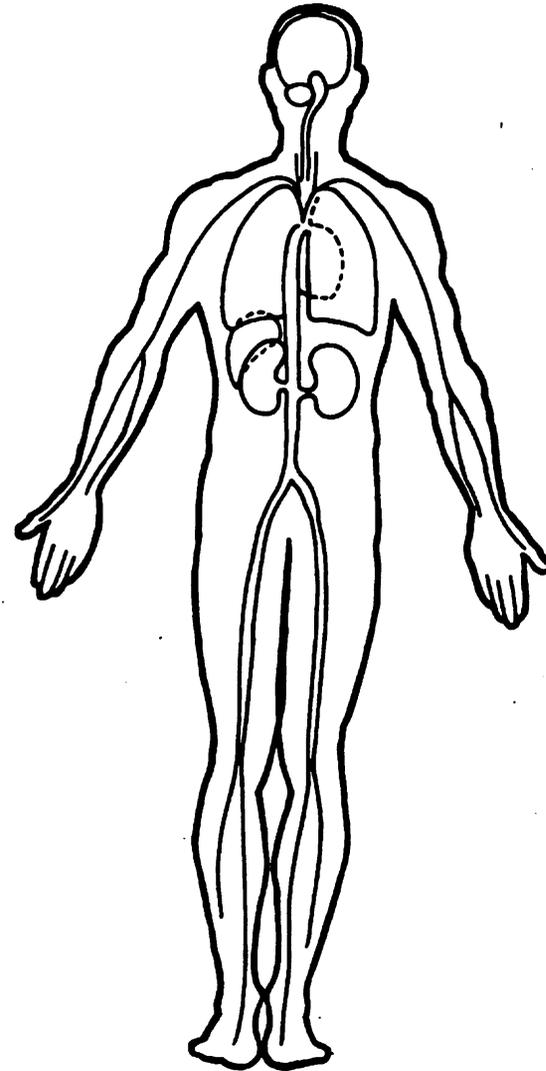
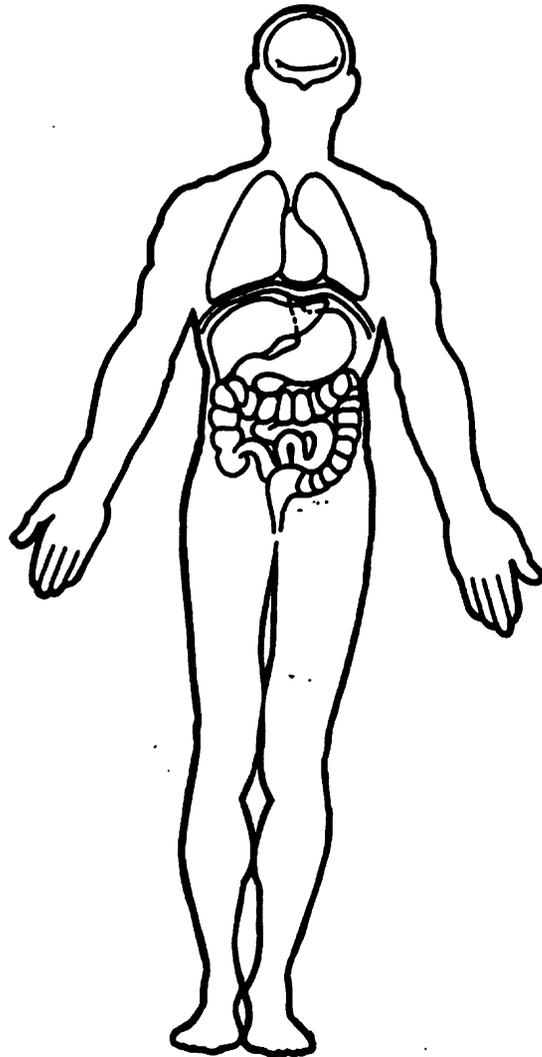
# OFFICIAL INJURY DATA — SKELETAL INJURIES

Indicate the Location, Specific Anatomic Structure, Detail (size, depth, fracture type, head injury clinical signs and neurological deficits), and Source of all injuries indicated by official sources (or from PAR or other unofficial sources if medical records and interviewee data are unavailable.)



## OFFICIAL INJURY DATA — INTERNAL INJURIES

Indicate the Location, Specific Anatomic Structure, Detail (size, depth, fracture type, head injury clinical signs and neurological deficits), and Source of all injuries indicated by official sources (or from PAR or other unofficial sources if medical records and interviewee data are unavailable.)



**PRECRASH ENVIRONMENTAL DATA**

- 19. Relation To Interchange Or Junction 2
  - (0) Non-interchange area and non-junction
  - (1) Interchange area related

*Non-Interchange junctions*

- (2) Intersection related
- (3) Driveway, alley access related
- (4) Other junction (specify) \_\_\_\_\_
- (5) Unknown type of junction
- (9) Unknown

- 20. Trafficway Flow 0
  - (0) Not physically divided (two way traffic)
  - (1) Divided trafficway-median strip without positive barrier
  - (2) Divided trafficway-median strip with positive barrier
  - (3) One way traffic
  - (9) Unknown

- 21. Number Of Travel Lanes 2
  - (1) One
  - (2) Two
  - (3) Three
  - (4) Four
  - (5) Five
  - (6) Six
  - (7) Seven or more
  - (9) Unknown

- 22. Roadway Alignment 1
  - (1) Straight
  - (2) Curve right
  - (3) Curve left
  - (9) Unknown

- 23. Roadway Profile 2
  - (1) Level
  - (2) Uphill grade (> 2%)
  - (3) Hill crest
  - (4) Downhill grade (> 2%)
  - (5) Sag
  - (9) Unknown

- 24. Roadway Surface Type 2
  - (1) Concrete
  - (2) Bituminous (asphalt)
  - (3) Brick or block
  - (4) Slag, gravel, or stone
  - (5) Dirt
  - (8) Other (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
  - (9) Unknown

- 25. Roadway Surface Condition 1
  - (1) Dry
  - (2) Wet
  - (3) Snow or slush
  - (4) Ice
  - (5) Sand, dirt, or oil
  - (8) Other (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
  - (9) Unknown

- 26. Light Conditions 3
  - (1) Daylight
  - (2) Dark
  - (3) Dark, but lighted
  - (4) Dawn
  - (5) Dusk
  - (9) Unknown

- 27. Atmospheric Conditions 0
  - (0) No adverse atmospheric-related driving conditions
  - (1) Rain
  - (2) Sleet/hail
  - (3) Snow
  - (4) Fog
  - (5) Rain and fog
  - (6) Sleet and fog
  - (7) Other (e.g., smog, smoke, blowing sand or dust, etc.) (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
  - (9) Unknown

- 28. Traffic Control Device 0
  - (0) No traffic control(s)
  - (1) Traffic control signal (not RR crossing)

*Regulatory*

- (2) Stop sign
- (3) Yield sign
- (4) School zone sign
- (5) Other regulatory sign (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- (6) Warning sign (not RR crossing)
- (7) Unknown sign
- (8) Miscellaneous/other controls including RR controls (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- (9) Unknown

- 29. Traffic Control Device Functioning 0
  - (0) No traffic control device
  - (1) Traffic control device not functioning (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
  - (2) Traffic control device functioning properly
  - (9) Unknown

OCCUPANT RELATED

- 37. Driver Presence in Vehicle 1  
 (0) Driver not present  
 (1) Driver present  
 (9) Unknown
- 38. Number of Occupants This Vehicle 01  
 (00-96) Code actual number of occupants for this vehicle  
 (97) 97 or more  
 (99) Unknown
- 39. Number of Occupant Forms Submitted 01

AIR BAG RELATED

- 40. Is this an AOPS Vehicle? 1  
 (0) No (includes unknown)  
 (1) Yes - researcher determined  
 (2) VIN determined air bag system  
 (3) VIN determined automatic (passive) belts  
 (4) VIN determined air bag and automatic (passive) belts
- 41. Air Bag(s) Deployment, First Seat Frontal 1  
 (0) Not equipped or not available  
 (1) No air bags deployed  
*Single Air Bag Vehicle*  
 (2) Driver air bag deployed  
 (3) Driver air bag, unknown if deployed  
*Multiple Air Bag Vehicle*  
 (4) Driver side only deployed  
 (5) Passenger side only deployed  
 (6) Driver and passenger side deployed  
 (7) Driver and passenger side unknown if deployed  
 (8) Air bag(s) deployed, details unknown  
 (9) Unknown
- 42. Air Bag(s) Deployment, Other Than First Seat Frontal 0  
 (0) Not equipped with an "other" air bag  
 (1) Deployed during accident (as a result of impact)  
 (2) Deployed inadvertently just prior to accident  
 (3) Deployed, details unknown  
 (4) Deployed as a result of a noncollision event during accident sequence (e.g., fire, explosion, electrical)  
 (5) Unknown if deployed  
 (7) Nondeployed  
 (9) Unknown  
 Specify type of "other" air bag present: \_\_\_\_\_

VEHICLE WEIGHT ITEMS

- 43. Vehicle Curb Weight 1770  
 Code weight to nearest 10 kilograms.  
 (045) Less than 454 kilograms  
 (612) 6,124 kilograms or more 1697  
 (999) Unknown  
03401 lbs X .4536 = 1769 kgs  
3742  
 Source: \_\_\_\_\_

- 44. Vehicle Cargo Weight 0000  
 Code weight to nearest 10 kilograms.  
 (000) Less than 5 kilograms  
 (454) 4,536 kilograms or more  
 (999) Unknown  
 \_\_\_\_\_ lbs X .4536 = \_\_\_\_\_ kgs

Source: inspection

ROLLOVER DATA

- 45. Rollover 02  
 (00) No rollover (no overturning)  
*Rollover (primarily about the longitudinal axis)*  
 (01-16) Code the number of quarter turns  
 (17) Rollover, 17 or more quarter turns (specify): \_\_\_\_\_  
 (98) Rollover--end-over-end (i.e., primarily about the lateral axis)  
 (99) Rollover (overturn), details unknown
- 46. Rollover Initiation Type 01  
 (00) No rollover  
 (01) Trip-over  
 (02) Flip-over  
 (03) Turn-over  
 (04) Climb-over  
 (05) Fall-over  
 (06) Bounce-over  
 (07) Collision with another vehicle  
 (08) Other rollover initiation type specify): \_\_\_\_\_  
 (98) Rollover--end-over-end  
 (99) Unknown rollover initiation type
- 47. Location of Rollover Initiation 1  
 (0) No rollover  
 (1) On roadway  
 (2) On shoulder--paved  
 (3) On shoulder--unpaved  
 (4) On roadside or divided trafficway median  
 (8) Rollover--end-over-end  
 (9) Unknown
- 48. Rollover Initiation Object Contacted 61  
 (Note: Applicable codes on back of page)
- 49. Location on Vehicle Where Initial Principal Tripping Force Is Applied 1  
 (0) No rollover  
 (1) Wheels/tires  
 (2) Side plane  
 (3) End plane  
 (4) Undercarriage  
 (5) Other location on vehicle (specify): \_\_\_\_\_  
 (6) Non-contact rollover forces (specify): \_\_\_\_\_  
 (8) Rollover--end-over-end  
 (9) Unknown
- 50. Direction of Initial Roll 2  
 (0) No rollover  
 (1) Roll right - primarily about the longitudinal axis  
 (2) Roll left - primarily about the longitudinal axis  
 (8) Rollover--end-over-end  
 (9) Unknown roll direction

## CODES FOR ROLLOVER INITIATION OBJECT CONTACTED

- (00) No rollover
- (01-30) — Vehicle Number

### Noncollision

- (31) Turn-over — fall-over
- (32) No rollover impact initiation (end-over-end)
- (34) Jackknife

### Collision With Fixed Object

- (41) Tree ( $\leq$  10 cm in diameter)
- (42) Tree ( $>$  10 cm in diameter)
- (43) Shrubbery or bush
- (44) Embankment

- (45) Breakaway pole or post (any diameter)

### Nonbreakaway Pole or Post

- (50) Pole or post ( $\leq$  10 cm in diameter)
- (51) Pole or post ( $>$  10 cm but  $\leq$  30 cm in diameter)
- (52) Pole or post ( $>$  30 cm in diameter)
- (53) Pole or post (diameter unknown)

- (54) Concrete traffic barrier
- (55) Impact attenuator
- (56) Other traffic barrier (includes guardrail)  
(specify): \_\_\_\_\_

- (57) Fence
- (58) Wall
- (59) Building
- (60) Ditch or culvert
- (61) Ground
- (62) Fire hydrant
- (63) Curb
- (64) Bridge
- (68) Other fixed object (specify):

- (69) Unknown fixed object

### Collision with Nonfixed Object

- (70) Passenger car, light truck, van, or other vehicle not in-transport
- (71) Medium/heavy truck or bus not in-transport
- (76) Animal
- (77) Train
- (78) Trailer, disconnected in transport
- (79) Object fell from vehicle in-transport
- (88) Other nonfixed object (specify):

- (89) Unknown nonfixed object

- (98) Other event (specify):

- (99) Unknown event or object



# ORIGINAL SPECIFICATIONS WORK SHEET

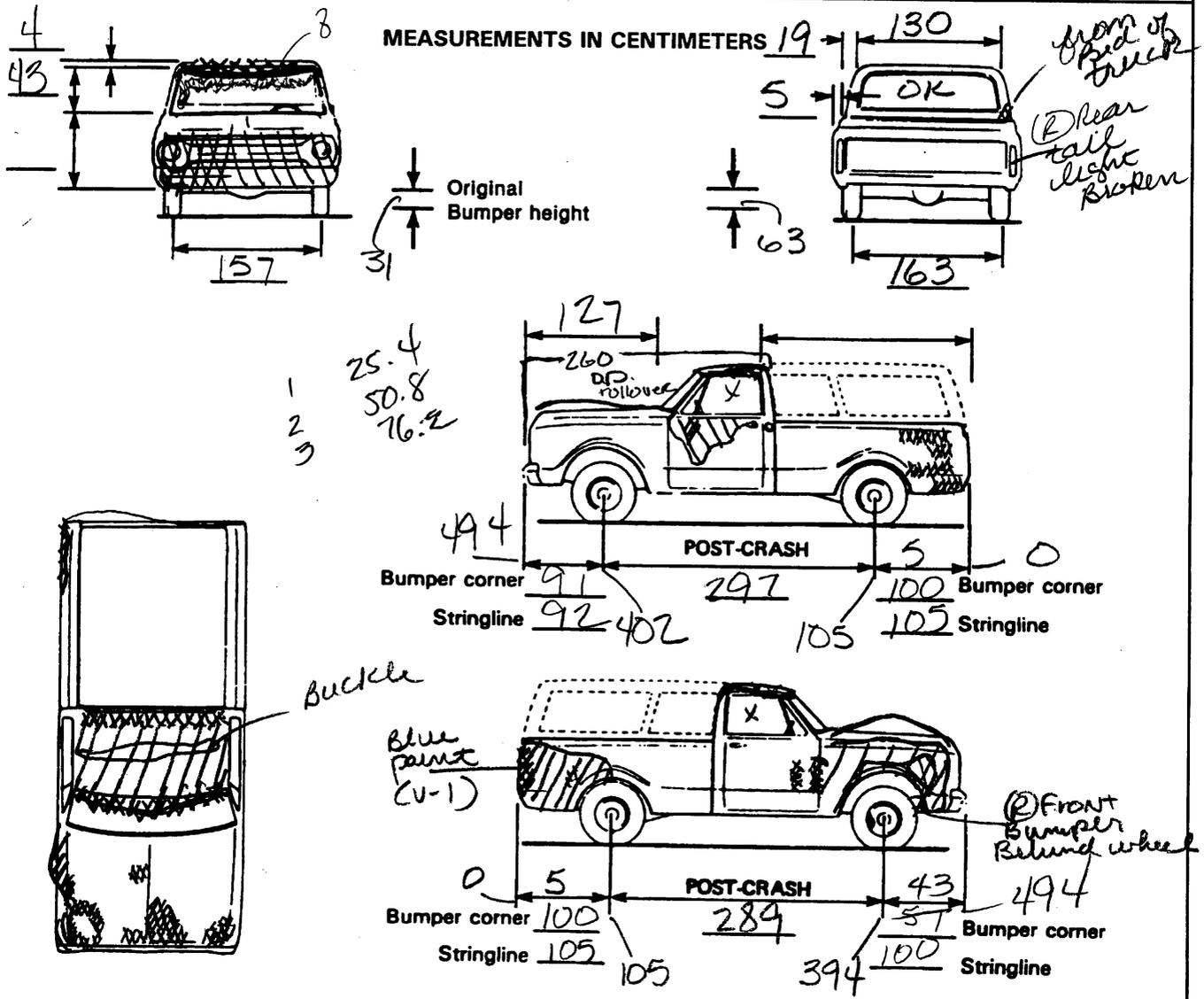
Wheelbase	<u>117.5</u>	inches	x 2.54	=	<sup>298</sup> <u>298</u>	cm
Overall Length	<del>194.4</del> <u>194.4</u>	inches	x 2.54	=	<del>494</del> <u>494</u>	cm
Maximum Width	<sup>76.8</sup> _____	inches	x 2.54	=	<u>195</u>	cm
Curb Weight	<del>3725</del> <u>3742</u>	pounds	x .4536	=	<del>1690</del> <u>1697</u>	kg
Average Track	_____	inches	x 2.54	=	_____	cm
Front Overhang	<u>035.4</u>	inches	x 2.54	=	<u>090</u>	cm
Rear Overhang	_____	inches	x 2.54	=	<u>107</u>	cm <i>MV</i>
Undeformed End Width	_____	inches	x 2.54	=	_____	cm
Engine Size: cyl./displ.	_____	cc	x .001	=	_____	L
	_____	CID	x .0164	=	_____	L

BS = Bead sep

MV = Measured value

VEHICLE DAMAGE SKETCH

<p><b>TIRE—WHEEL DAMAGE</b></p> <p>a. Rotation physically restricted      b. Tire deflated</p> <p>RF <u>1</u>      BS { RF <u>1</u>  LF <u>2</u>           LF <u>1</u>  RR <u>2</u>           RR <u>2</u>  LR <u>2</u>           LR <u>2</u></p> <p>(1) Yes (2) No (8) NA (9) Unk.</p>	<p><b>ORIGINAL SPECIFICATIONS</b> <sup>298</sup></p> <p>Wheelbase <u>297</u> cm</p> <p>Overall Length <u>494</u> cm</p> <p>Maximum Width <u>195</u> cm</p> <p>Curb Weight <u>16974640</u> kg</p> <p>Average Track <u>MV 160</u> cm</p> <p>Front Overhang <u>90</u> cm</p> <p>Rear Overhang <u>MV 102</u> cm</p> <p>Undeformed End Width <u>180</u> cm</p> <p>Engine Size: cyl./displ. <u>4.3/V-6</u></p>	<p><b>WHEEL STEER ANGLES</b>  (For locked front wheels or displaced rear axles only)</p> <p>RF ± _____ °  LF ± _____ °  RR ± _____ °  LR ± _____ °</p> <p>Within ± 5 degrees</p>
<p><b>TYPE OF TRANSMISSION</b></p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Manual    <input type="checkbox"/> Automatic</p> <p><b>END SHIFT ≥ 10 CM</b></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes    <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No</p>	<p><b>DRIVE WHEELS</b></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> FWD    <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RWD    <input type="checkbox"/> 4WD</p> <p>Approximate Cargo Weight <u>0</u> kg</p>	



NOTES: Sketch new perimeter and cross hatch direct damage and single hatch induced damage on all views. Annotate observations which might be useful in reconstructing the accident (e.g., grass in tire bead, direction of striations, scuff on sidewalls, etc.). If pulling trailer, sketch type of trailer and damage received on the back of this page.

Annotate any damage caused by extrication such as component removal by torching, prying, or hydraulic shears.



**COLLISION DEFORMATION CLASSIFICATION**

HIGHEST DELTA "V"

Accident Event Sequence Number	Object Contacted	(1) (2) Direction of Force	(3) Deformation Location	(4) Longitudinal or Lateral Location	(5) Vertical or Lateral Location	(6) Type of Damage Distribution	(7) Deformation Extent
4. <u>01</u>	5. <u>01</u>	6. <u>02</u> <u>01</u>	7. <u>R</u> <u>F</u>	8. <u>F</u> <u>R</u>	9. <u>E</u>	10. <u>W</u>	11. <u>03</u> <u>02</u>

Second Highest Delta "V"

12. <u>02</u>	13. <u>01</u>	14. <u>03</u>	15. <u>R</u>	16. <u>B</u>	17. <u>E</u>	18. <u>E</u>	19. <u>02</u>
---------------	---------------	---------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	---------------

**CRUSH PROFILE IN CENTIMETERS**

The crush profile for the damage described in the CDC(s) above should be documented in the appropriate space below. (ALL MEASUREMENTS ARE IN CENTIMETERS.)

HIGHEST DELTA "V"

20. L	21. C <sub>1</sub>	C <sub>2</sub>	C <sub>3</sub>	C <sub>4</sub>	C <sub>5</sub>	C <sub>6</sub>	22. ±D
<u>180</u>	<u>000</u>	<u>004</u>	<u>008</u>	<u>010</u>	<u>019</u>	<u>043</u>	<u>062</u>

Second Highest Delta "V"

23. L	24. C <sub>1</sub>	C <sub>2</sub>	C <sub>3</sub>	C <sub>4</sub>	C <sub>5</sub>	C <sub>6</sub>	25. ±D
<u>144</u>	<u>008</u> <del>010</del>	<u>011</u> <del>013</del>	<u>008</u> <del>010</del>	<u>005</u>	<u>002</u>	<u>000</u>	<u>244</u> <del>237</del>

26. Undeformed End Width  
(Coded when highest severity impact is an end plane impact.)  
Code to the nearest centimeter  
(250) 250 centimeters or more  
(998) No highest severity end plane impact  
(999) Unknown

998  
180

27. Direct Damage Width  
(For highest severity impact)  
Code to the nearest centimeter  
(250) 250 centimeters or more  
(999) Unknown

999  
056

28. Original Wheelbase  
Code to the nearest centimeter  
(650) 650 centimeters or more  
(999) Unknown  
117.5 inches X 2.54 = 298 centimeters

298

29. Original Average Track Width  
Code to the nearest centimeter  
(185) 185 centimeters or more  
(999) Unknown  
\_\_\_\_\_ inches X 2.54 = \_\_\_\_\_ centimeters

160

**FUEL SYSTEM**

30. Are CDCs Documented but Not Coded on The Automated File?  
 (0) No  
 (1) Yes 1
31. Researcher's Assessment of Vehicle Disposition  
 (0) Not towed due to vehicle damage  
 (1) Towed due to vehicle damage  
 (9) Unknown 1
32. Is This A Multi-Stage Manufactured Vehicle And/Or A Certified Altered Vehicle?  
 (0) No post manufacturer modifications  
 (1) Yes - post manufacturer modifications (specify): \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 (Include photograph of CERTIFICATION PLACARD in case report)  
 (9) Unknown if vehicle is modified 0

35. Location of Fuel Tank-1 Filler Cap 4
36. Location of Fuel Tank-2 Filler Cap 0  
 (0) No fuel tank  
 (1) On back plane  
 (2) Aft of center of the rear wheels (rear axle) on left side plane  
 (3) Aft of center of the rear wheels (rear axle) on right side plane  
 (4) Forward of center of the rear wheels (rear axle) on left side plane  
 (5) Forward of center of the rear wheels (rear axle) on right side plane  
 (6) Over the center of the rear wheels (rear axle) on left side plane  
 (7) Over the center of the rear wheels (rear axle) on right side plane  
 (8) Other (specify): \_\_\_\_\_  
 (9) Unknown

37. Type of Fuel Tank-1 1
38. Type of Fuel Tank-2 0  
 (0) No fuel tank (electrical vehicle)  
 (1) Metallic  
 (2) Non-metallic  
 (9) Unknown

**FIRE OCCURRENCE**

33. Fire Occurrence 0  
 (0) No fire  
 Yes, fire occurred  
 (1) Minor  
 (2) Major  
 (9) Unknown
34. Origin of Fire 0  
 (0) No fire  
 (1) Vehicle exterior (front, side, back, top)  
 (2) Exhaust system  
 (3) Fuel tank (and other fuel retention system parts)  
 (4) Engine compartment  
 (5) Cargo/trunk compartment  
 (6) Instrument panel  
 (7) Passenger compartment area  
 (8) Other location (specify): \_\_\_\_\_  
 (9) Unknown

39. Location of Fuel Tank-1 5
40. Location of Fuel Tank-2 0  
 (0) No fuel tank  
 (1) Aft of center of the rear wheels (rear axle) centered  
 (2) Aft of center of the rear wheels (rear axle) left side  
 (3) Aft of center of the rear wheels (rear axle) right side  
 (4) Forward of center of the rear wheels (rear axle) centered  
 (5) Forward of center of the rear wheels (rear axle) left side  
 (6) Forward of center of the rear wheels (rear axle) right side  
 (7) Over center of the rear wheels (rear axle)  
 (8) Other (specify): \_\_\_\_\_  
 (9) Unknown

41. Damage to Fuel Tank-1 1
42. Damage to Fuel Tank-2 0  
 (0) No fuel tank  
 (1) No damage to fuel tank  
 (2) Deformed, no seam failure  
 (3) Deformed, with a seam failure  
 (4) Punctured  
 (5) Lacerated (ripped)  
 (6) Abraded (scraped)  
 (7) Filler neck separation from the fuel tank  
 (8) Other damage (specify): \_\_\_\_\_  
 (9) Unknown

43. Leakage Location of Fuel System-1

1  
0

44. Leakage Location of Fuel System-2

- (0) No fuel tank
- (1) No fuel leakage

*Primary Area Of Leakage*

- (2) Tank
- (3) Filler neck
- (4) Cap
- (5) Lines/pump/filter
- (6) Vent/emission recovery
- (8) Other (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- (9) Unknown

45. Fuel Type-1

01

46. Fuel Type-2

00

*Single Fuel Type*

- (00) No fuel tank
- (01) Gasoline
- (02) Diesel
- (03) CNG (Compressed Natural Gas)
- (04) LPG (Liquid Petroleum Gas) also known as Propane
- (05) LNG (Liquid Natural Gas)
- (06) Methanol (M100 or M85)
- (07) Ethanol (E100 or E85)
- (08) Other (Hydrogen or others) (specify): \_\_\_\_\_

*Electric Powered or Electric/Solar Powered Vehicles*

- (10) Lead Acid Battery
- (11) Nickel-Iron Battery
- (12) Nickel-Cadmium Battery
- (13) Sodium Metal Chloride Battery
- (14) Sodium Sulfur Battery
- (18) Other (Specify): \_\_\_\_\_

(98) Other Hybrid (specify): \_\_\_\_\_

(99) Unknown fuel type

47. Is This Vehicle Equipped With More Than Two Fuel Tanks?

0

(0) No (one or two tanks only)

*Yes - More Than Two Tanks*

- (1) Yes -- no damage to any tank or filler cap and no fuel system leakage
- (2) Yes -- no damage to any tank or filler cap but there is fuel system leakage (specify leakage location): \_\_\_\_\_
- (3) Yes -- damage to an additional tank or filler cap and there is fuel system leakage (specify the following):  
 Type of tank \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tank location \_\_\_\_\_  
 Filler cap location \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tank damage \_\_\_\_\_  
 Location of leakage \_\_\_\_\_  
 Type of fuel \_\_\_\_\_
- (9) Unknown if more than two tanks

**COMMENTS**

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

\*\*\* STOP: IF THE CDS APPLICABLE VEHICLE WAS NOT TOWED \*\*\*

(GV10=0)

DO NOT COMPLETE THE INTERIOR VEHICLE FORM.



# INTERIOR VEHICLE FORM

1. Primary Sampling Unit Number 76

2. Case Number - Stratum 007E

3. Vehicle Number 02

## INTEGRITY

4. Passenger Compartment Integrity 06

(00) No integrity loss

Yes, Integrity Was Lost Through

- (01) Windshield
- (02) Door (side)
- (03) Door/hatch (back door)
- (04) Roof
- (05) Roof glass
- (06) Side window (L, R)
- (07) Rear window (backlight)
- (08) Roof and roof glass
- (09) Windshield and door (side)
- (10) Windshield and roof
- (11) Side and rear window (side window and backlight)
- (12) Windshield and side window
- (13) Door and side window
- (98) Other combination of above (specify):

(99) Unknown

Door, Tailgate or Hatch Opening

5. LF 1 6. RF 1 7. LR 0 8. RR 0 9. TG/H 0

- (0) No door/gate/hatch
- (1) Door/gate/hatch remained closed and operational
- (2) Door/gate/hatch came open during collision
- (3) Door/gate/hatch jammed shut
- (8) Other (specify):

(9) Unknown

Damage/Failure Associated with Door, Tailgate or Hatch Opening in Collision. If IV05-IV09 ≠ 2, Then code Ø

10. LF 0 11. RF 0 12. LR 0 13. RR 0 14. TG/H 0

(0) No door/gate/hatch or door not opened

Door, Tailgate or Hatch Came Open During Collision

- (1) Door operational (no damage)
- (2) Latch/striker failure due to damage
- (3) Hinge failure due to damage
- (4) Door structure failure due to damage
- (5) Door support (i.e., pillar, sill, roof side rail, etc.) failure due to damage
- (6) Latch/striker and hinge failure due to damage
- (8) Other failure (specify):

(9) Unknown

## GLAZING

Type of Window/Windshield Glazing

15. WS 1 16. LF 2 17. RF 2 18. LR 0 19. RR 0  
20. BL 4 21. Roof 0 22. Other 0

- (0) No glazing
- (1) AS-1 - Laminated
- (2) AS-2 - Tempered
- (3) AS-3 - Tempered-tinted (original)
- (4) AS-2 - Tempered-with after market tint
- (5) AS-3 - Tempered-tinted (with additional after market tint)
- (6) AS-14 - Glass/Plastic
- (7) Glazing removed prior to accident
- (8) Other (specify):

(9) Unknown

Window Precrash Glazing Status

23. WS 1 24. LF 2 25. RF 2 26. LR 0 27. RR 0  
28. BL 1 29. Roof 0 30. Other 0

- (0) No glazing
- (1) Fixed
- (2) Closed
- (3) Partially opened
- (4) Fully opened
- (7) Glazing removed prior to accident
- (9) Unknown

Glazing Damage from Impact Forces

31. WS 2 32. LF 6 33. RF 6 34. LR 0 35. RR 0  
36. BL 1 37. Roof 0 38. Other 0

- (0) No glazing
- (1) No glazing damage from impact forces
- (2) Glazing in place and cracked from impact forces
- (3) Glazing in place and holed from impact forces
- (4) Glazing out-of-place (cracked or not) and not holed from impact forces
- (5) Glazing out-of-place and holed from impact forces
- (6) Glazing disintegrated from impact forces
- (7) Glazing removed prior to accident
- (9) Unknown if damaged

Glazing Damage from Occupant Contact

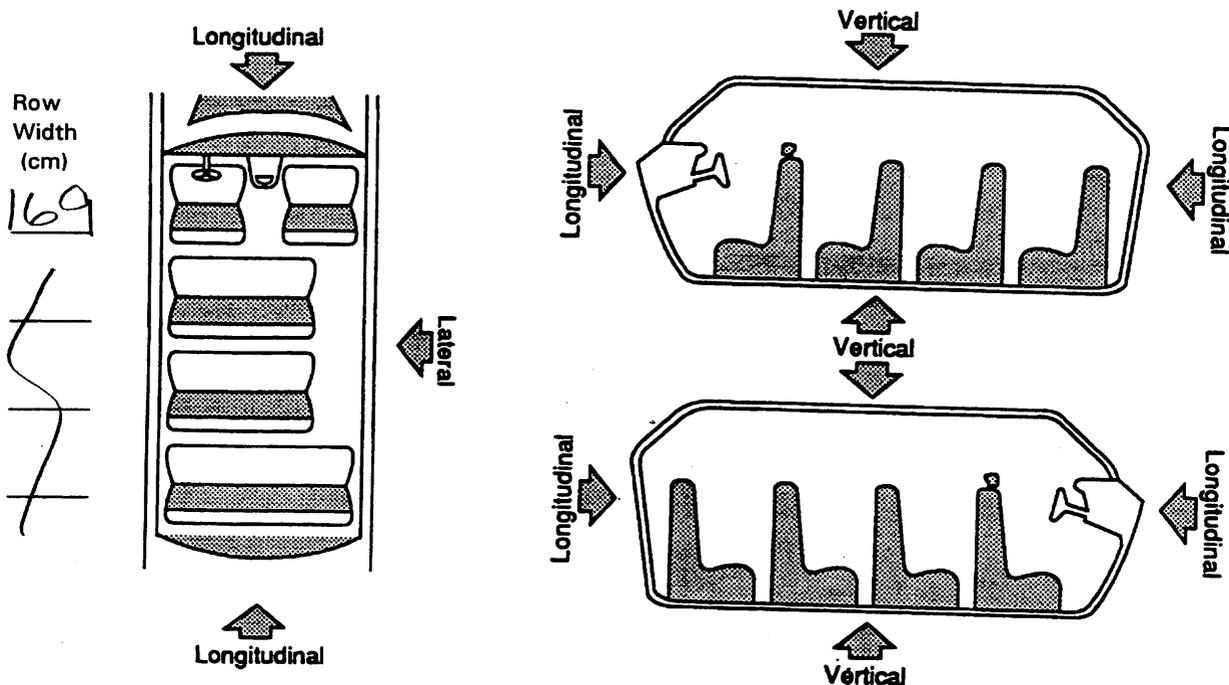
39. WS 1 40. LF 1 41. RF 1 42. LR 0 43. RR 0  
44. BL 1 45. Roof 0 46. Other 0

- (0) No glazing
- (1) No occupant contact to glazing
- (2) Glazing contacted by occupant but no glazing damage
- (3) Glazing in place and cracked by occupant contact
- (4) Glazing in place and holed by occupant contact
- (5) Glazing out-of-place (cracked or not) by occupant contact and not holed by occupant contact
- (6) Glazing out-of-place by occupant contact and holed by occupant contact
- (7) Glazing removed prior to accident
- (8) Glazing disintegrated by occupant contact
- (9) Unknown if contacted by occupant

38091

# INTRUSION WORKSHEET

**NOTE: SKETCH INTRUDED AREAS**



LOCATION OF INTRUSION	INTRUDED COMPONENT	(All Measurements Are In Centimeters)				DOMINANT CRUSH DIRECTION	
		COMPARISON VALUE	-	INTRUDED VALUE	=		INTRUSION
11	16	81	-	72	=	9 (6)	1
12	16	81	-	70	=	11 (4)	
13	16	81	-	68	=	13 (1)	
11	06	112	-	110	=	2	
13	06	112	-	102	=	10 (5)	
11	13	96	-	80	=	16 (3)	
12	13	96	-	76	=	20 (4)	
13	13	96	-	74	=	22 (0)	
13	14	113	-	108	=	5 (3)	
13	17	49	-	43	=	6 (8)	
11	07	120	-	118	=	2	
13	07	120	-	116	=	4	
			-		=		
			-		=		
			-		=		

Document no more than the 15 most severe intrusions

### OCCUPANT AREA INTRUSION

Note: If no intrusions, leave variables IV47-IV86 blank.

#### INTRUDING COMPONENT

	Location of Intrusion	Intruding Component	Magnitude of Intrusion	Dominant Crush Direction
1st	47. <u>13</u>	48. <u>13</u>	49. <u>3</u>	50. <u>1</u>
2nd	51. <u>12</u>	52. <u>13</u>	53. <u>3</u>	54. <u>1</u>
3rd	55. <u>11</u>	56. <u>13</u>	57. <u>3</u>	58. <u>1</u>
4th	59. <u>12</u>	60. <u>16</u>	61. <u>2</u>	62. <u>1</u>
5th	63. <u>13</u>	64. <u>06</u>	65. <u>2</u>	66. <u>1</u>
6th	67. <u>11</u>	68. <u>16</u>	69. <u>2</u>	70. <u>1</u>
7th	71. <u>13</u>	72. <u>16</u>	73. <u>2</u>	74. <u>1</u>
8th	75. <u>13</u>	76. <u>17</u>	77. <u>1</u>	78. <u>1</u>
9th	79. <u>13</u>	80. <u>14</u>	81. <u>1</u>	82. <u>1</u>
10th	83. <u>13</u>	84. <u>07</u>	85. <u>1</u>	86. <u>1</u>

#### Interior Components

- (01) Steering assembly
- (02) Instrument panel left
- (03) Instrument panel center
- (04) Instrument panel right
- (05) Toe pan
- (06) A (A1/A2)-pillar
- (07) B-pillar
- (08) C-pillar
- (09) D-pillar
- (10) Side panel - forward of the A1/A2-pillar
- (11) Door panel (side)
- (12) Side panel - rear of the B-pillar
- (13) Roof (or convertible top)
- (14) Roof side rail
- (15) Windshield
- (16) Windshield header
- (17) Window frame
- (18) Floor pan (includes sill)
- (19) Backlight header
- (20) Front seat back
- (21) Second seat back
- (22) Third seat back
- (23) Fourth seat back
- (24) Fifth seat back
- (25) Seat cushion
- (26) Back door/panel (e.g., tailgate)
- (27) Other interior component (specify): \_\_\_\_\_

#### Exterior Components

- (30) Hood
- (31) Outside surface of this vehicle (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- (32) Other exterior object in the environment (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- (33) Unknown exterior object
- (97) Catastrophic
- (98) Intrusion of unlisted component(s) (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- (99) Unknown

#### LOCATION OF INTRUSION

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p><b>Front Seat</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(11) Left</li> <li>(12) Middle</li> <li>(13) Right</li> </ul> <p><b>Second Seat</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(21) Left</li> <li>(22) Middle</li> <li>(23) Right</li> </ul> <p><b>Third Seat</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(31) Left</li> <li>(32) Middle</li> <li>(33) Right</li> </ul> | <p><b>Fourth Seat</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(41) Left</li> <li>(42) Middle</li> <li>(43) Right</li> </ul> <p>(97) Catastrophic</p> <p>(98) Other enclosed area (specify) _____</p> <p>(99) Unknown</p> |
|--|---|

#### MAGNITUDE OF INTRUSION

- (1) ≥ 3 centimeters but < 8 centimeters
- (2) ≥ 8 centimeters but < 15 centimeters
- (3) ≥ 15 centimeters but < 30 centimeters
- (4) ≥ 30 centimeters but < 46 centimeters
- (5) ≥ 46 centimeters but < 61 centimeters
- (6) ≥ 61 centimeters
- (7) Catastrophic
- (9) Unknown

#### DOMINANT CRUSH DIRECTION

- (1) Vertical
- (2) Longitudinal
- (3) Lateral
- (7) Catastrophic
- (9) Unknown

# STEERING RIM/SPOKE DEFORMATION

(All Measurements Are in Centimeters)

COMPARISON VALUE	—	DAMAGE VALUE	=	DEFORMATION
------------------	---	--------------	---	-------------

	—		=	
--	---	--	---	--

	—		=	
--	---	--	---	--

	—		=	
--	---	--	---	--

	—		=	
--	---	--	---	--

--	--	--	--	--

**STEERING COLUMN**

**INSTRUMENT PANEL**

87. Steering Column Type 1  
 (1) Fixed column  
 (2) Tilt column  
 (3) Telescoping column  
 (4) Tilt and telescoping column  
 (8) Other column type (specify): \_\_\_\_\_  
 (9) Unknown

88. Tilt Steering Column Adjustment 0  
 (0) No tilt steering column  
 (1) Full up  
 (2) Between full up and center  
 (3) Center  
 (4) Between center and full down  
 (5) Full down  
 (9) Unknown

89. Telescoping Steering Column Adjustment 0  
 (0) No telescoping steering column  
 (1) Full back  
 (2) Between full back and midpoint  
 (3) Midpoint  
 (4) Between midpoint and full forward  
 (5) Full forward  
 (9) Unknown

90. Steering Rim/Spoke Deformation 00  
 Code actual measured  
 deformation to the nearest centimeter  
 (00) No steering rim deformation  
 (01-14) Actual measured value in centimeters  
 (15) 15 centimeters or more  
 (98) Observed deformation cannot be measured  
 (99) Unknown

91. Location of Steering Rim/Spoke Deformation 00  
 (00) No steering rim deformation

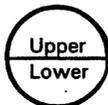
*Quarter Sections*

- (01) Section A
- (02) Section B
- (03) Section C
- (04) Section D



*Half Sections*

- (05) Upper half of rim/spoke
- (06) Lower half of rim/spoke
- (07) Left half of rim/spoke
- (08) Right half of rim/spoke
- (09) Complete steering wheel collapse
- (10) Undetermined location
- (99) Unknown



92. Odometer Reading 009,000  
 \_\_\_\_\_ kilometers  
 Code to the nearest 1,000 kilometers  
 (000) No odometer  
 (001) Less than 1,500 kilometers  
 (500) 499,500 kilometers or more  
 (999) Unknown  
005.764 miles X 1.6093 = 009.276 kilometers

Source: Inspection

93. Instrument Panel Damage from Occupant Contact? 0  
 (0) No  
 (1) Yes  
 (9) Unknown

94. Type of Knee Bolster Covering 2  
 (0) No knee bolster  
 (1) Padded  
 (2) Rigid plastic  
 (8) Other (specify): \_\_\_\_\_  
 (9) Unknown

95. Knee Bolsters Deformed from Occupant Contact? 1  
 (0) No knee bolster  
 (1) No deformation  
 (2) Yes - deformation  
 (9) Unknown

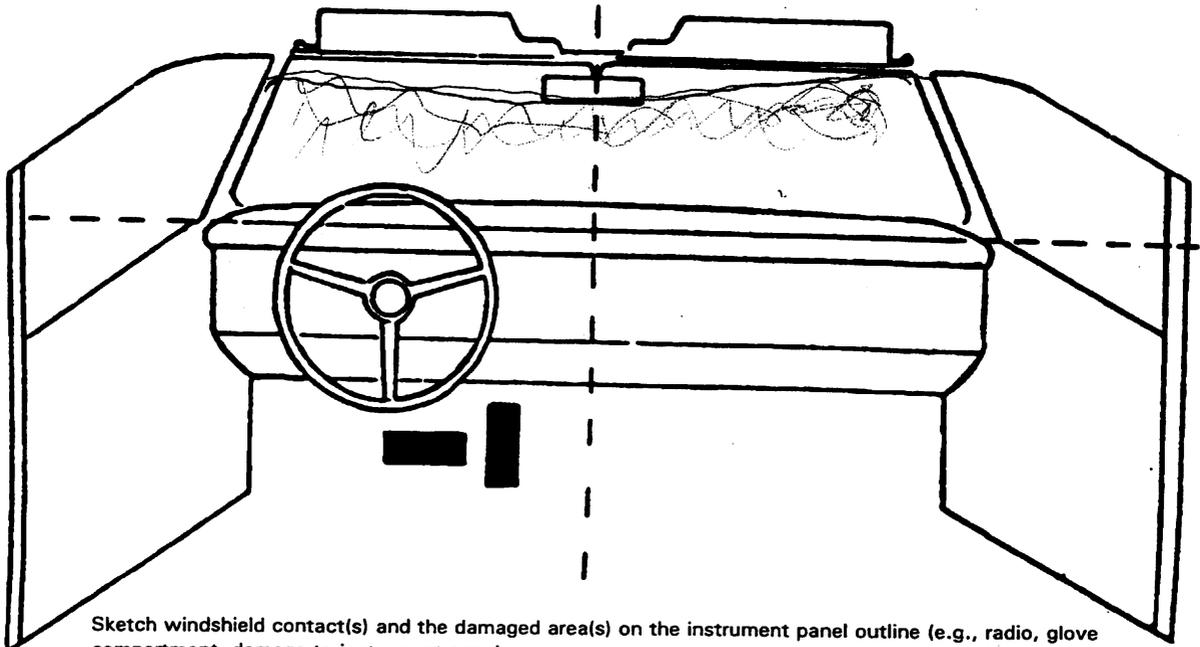
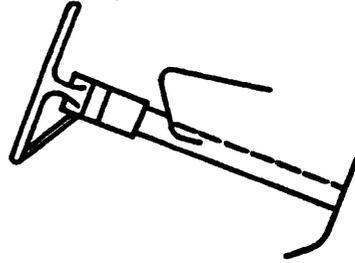
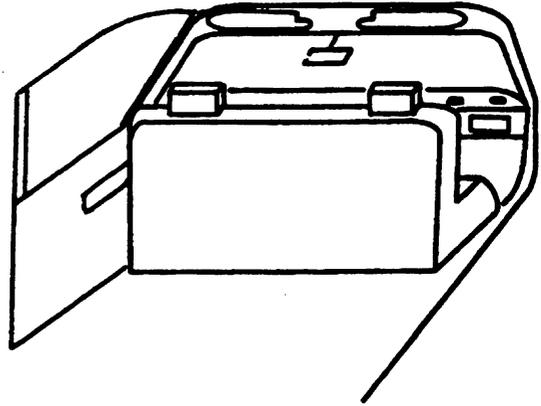
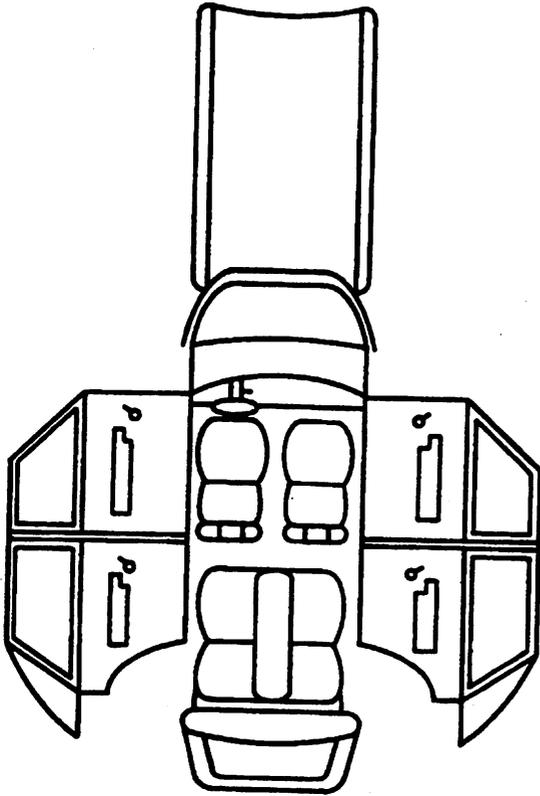
96. Did Glove Compartment Door Open During Collision(s)? 1  
 (0) No glove compartment door  
 (1) No - door did not open  
 (2) Yes - door opened  
 (9) Unknown

97. Adaptive (Assistive) Driving Equipment 0  
 (0) No adaptive driving equipment  
 (1) Adaptive driving equipment installed (Check all that apply.)  
 Hand controls for braking/acceleration  
 Steering control devices (attached to OEM steering wheel)  
 Steering knob attached to steering wheel  
 Low effort power steering (unit or device)  
 Replacement steering wheel (i.e., reduced diameter)  
 Joy-stick steering controls  
 Wheelchair tie-downs  
 Modification to seat belts (specify): \_\_\_\_\_  
 Additional or relocated switches (specify): \_\_\_\_\_  
 Raised roof  
 Wall-mounted head rest (used behind wheelchair)  
 Other adaptive device (specify): \_\_\_\_\_

(9) Unknown

### VEHICLE INTERIOR SKETCHES

Note area of ejection/entrapment



Sketch windshield contact(s) and the damaged area(s) on the instrument panel outline (e.g., radio, glove compartment, damage to instrument panel structure).  
Cross hatch contact points, draw spider webs or use other annotation as may be appropriate.  
Annotate the contacted area with a letter (begin with A) and list on the Points of Occupant Contact page.

**POINTS OF OCCUPANT CONTACT**

Contact	Interior Component Contacted	Occupant No. If Known	Body Region If Known	Supporting Physical Evidence	Confidence Level of Contact Point
A					
B					
C					
D					
E					
F					
G					
H					
I					
J					
K					
L					
M					
N					

**CODES FOR INTERIOR COMPONENTS**

**FRONT**

- (001) Windshield
- (002) Mirror
- (003) Sunvisor
- (004) Steering wheel rim
- (005) Steering wheel hub/spoke
- (006) Steering wheel (combination of codes 004 and 005)
- (007) Steering column, transmission selector lever, other attachment
- (008) Cellular telephone or CB radio
- (009) Add on equipment (e.g., tapedeck, air conditioner)
- (010) Left instrument panel and below
- (011) Center instrument panel and below
- (012) Right instrument panel and below
- (013) Glove compartment door
- (014) Knee bolster
- (015) Windshield including one or more of the following: front header, A (A1/A2)-pillar, instrument panel, mirror, or steering assembly (driver side only)
- (016) Windshield including one or more of the following: front header, A (A1/A2)-pillar, instrument panel, or mirror (passenger side only)
- (017) Windshield reinforced by exterior object, (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- (019) Other front object (specify): \_\_\_\_\_

**LEFT SIDE**

- (051) Left side interior surface, excluding hardware or armrests
- (052) Left side hardware or armrest
- (053) Left A (A1/A2)-pillar
- (054) Left B-pillar
- (055) Other left pillar (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- (056) Left side window glass
- (057) Left side window frame
- (058) Left side window sill
- (059) Left side window glass including one or more of the following: frame, window sill, A (A1/A2)-pillar, B-pillar, or roof side rail.
- (060) Other left side object (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- RIGHT SIDE**
- (101) Right side interior surface, excluding hardware or armrests
- (102) Right side hardware or armrest
- (103) Right A (A1/A2)-pillar
- (104) Right B-pillar
- (105) Other right pillar (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- (106) Right side window glass
- (107) Right side window frame
- (108) Right side window sill
- (109) Right side window glass including one or more of the following: frame, window sill, A (A1/A2)-pillar, B-pillar, or roof side rail.
- (110) Other right side object (specify): \_\_\_\_\_

**INTERIOR**

- (151) Seat, back support
- (152) Belt restraint webbing/buckle
- (153) Belt restraint B-pillar or door frame attachment point
- (154) Other restraint system component (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- (155) Head restraint system
- (160) Other occupants (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- (161) Interior loose objects
- (162) Child safety seat (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- (163) Other interior object (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- AIR BAG**
- (170) Air bag-driver side
- (175) Air bag compartment cover-driver side
- (180) Air bag-passenger side
- (185) Air bag compartment cover-passenger side
- (190) Other air bag (specify) \_\_\_\_\_
- (195) Other air bag compartment cover (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

**ROOF**

- (201) Front header
- (202) Rear header
- (203) Roof left side rail
- (204) Roof right side rail
- (205) Roof or convertible top

**FLOOR**

- (251) Floor (including toe pan)
- (252) Floor or console mounted transmission lever, including console
- (253) Parking brake handle
- (254) Foot controls including parking brake

**REAR**

- (301) Backlight (rear window)
- (302) Backlight storage rack, door, etc.
- (303) Other rear object (specify): \_\_\_\_\_

**ADAPTIVE (ASSISTIVE) DRIVING EQUIPMENT**

- (401) Hand controls for braking/acceleration
- (402) Steering control devices (attached to OEM steering wheel)
- (403) Steering knob attached to steering wheel
- (405) Replacement steering wheel (i.e., reduced diameter)
- (406) Joy stick steering controls
- (407) Wheelchair tie-downs
- (408) Modification to seat belts, (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- (409) Additional or relocated switches, (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- (410) Raised roof
- (411) Wall mounted head rest (used behind wheel chair)
- (412) Other adaptive device (specify): \_\_\_\_\_

**CONFIDENCE LEVEL OF CONTACT POINT**

- (1) Certain
- (2) Probable
- (3) Possible
- (9) Unknown

# MANUAL RESTRAINTS

**NOTES:** Encode the applicable data for each seat position in the vehicle. The attribute for the variable may be found below. Restraint systems should be assessed during the vehicle inspection then coded on the Occupant Assessment Form.

If a child safety seat is present, encode the data on the back of this page 11.

If the vehicle has automatic restraints available, encode the appropriate data on page 6.

		Left	Center	Right
<b>F I R S T</b>	A-Availability	4	3	4
	B-Evidence of usage	04	03	04
	C-Used in this crash?	00	00	00
	D-Proper Use	0	0	0
	E-Failure Modes	0	0	0
	F-Anchorage Adjustment	1	0	1
<b>S E C O N D</b>	A-Availability			
	B-Evidence of usage			
	C-Used in this crash?			
	D-Proper Use			
	E-Failure Modes			
	F-Anchorage Adjustment			
<b>O T H E R</b>	A-Availability			
	B-Evidence of usage			
	C-Used in this crash?			
	D-Proper Use			
	E-Failure Modes			
	F-Anchorage Adjustment			

**A-Manual (Active) Belt System Availability**

- (0) None available
- (1) Belt removed/destroyed
- (2) Shoulder belt
- (3) Lap belt
- (4) Lap and shoulder belt
- (5) Belt available - type unknown

*Integral Belt Partially Destroyed*

- (6) Shoulder belt (lap belt destroyed/removed)
- (7) Lap belt (shoulder belt destroyed/removed)
- (8) Other belt (specify): \_\_\_\_\_

- (9) Unknown

**B/C-Manual (Active) Belt System Use**

- (00) None used, not available, or belt removed/destroyed
- (01) Inoperable (specify): \_\_\_\_\_

- (02) Shoulder belt
- (03) Lap belt
- (04) Lap and shoulder belt
- (05) Belt used - type unknown
- (08) Other belt used (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- (12) Shoulder belt used with child safety seat
- (13) Lap belt used with child safety seat
- (14) Lap and shoulder belt used with child safety seat
- (15) Belt used with child safety seat - type unknown
- (18) Other belt used with child safety seat (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- (99) Unknown if belt used

**D-Proper Use of Manual (Active) Belts**

- (0) None used or not available
- (1) Belt used properly
- (2) Belt used properly with child safety seat

*Belt Used Improperly*

- (3) Shoulder belt worn under arm
- (4) Shoulder belt worn behind back or seat
- (5) Belt worn around more than one person
- (6) Lap belt worn on abdomen
- (7) Lap belt or lap and shoulder belt used improperly with child safety seat (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- (8) Other improper use of manual belt system (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- (9) Unknown

**E-Manual (Active) Belt Failure Modes During Accident**

- (0) No manual belt used or not available
- (1) No manual belt failure(s)
- (2) Torn webbing (stretched webbing not included)
- (3) Broken buckle or latchplate
- (4) Upper anchorage separated
- (5) Other anchorage separated (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- (6) Broken retractor
- (7) Combination of above (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- (8) Other manual belt failure (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- (9) Unknown

**F-Shoulder Belt Upper Anchorage Adjustment**

- (0) No shoulder belt
- (1) No upper anchorage adjustment for shoulder belt

*Adjustable shoulder Belt Upper Anchorage*

- (2) In full up position
- (3) In mid position
- (4) In full down position
- (5) Position unknown
- (9) Unknown if position has adjustable upper anchorage adjustment

**AUTOMATIC RESTRAINTS**

NOTES: Encode the data for each applicable front seat position. The attribute for the variables may be found below. Restraint systems should be assessed during the vehicle inspection then coded on the Occupant Assessment Form.

**AIR BAGS**

		Frontal Air Bags--Left Front	Frontal Air Bags-Right Front	Other Air Bag
F I R S T	Availability/Function	1	0	0
	Deployment	7	0	0
	Failure	1	0	0

**Air Bag System Availability/Function**

- (0) Not equipped/not available
- (1) Air bag
- Non-functional*
- (2) Air bag disconnected (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- (3) Air bag not reinstalled \_\_\_\_\_
- (9) Unknown

**Air Bag System Deployment (This Occupant Position)**

- (0) Not equipped/not available
- (1) Deployed during accident (as a result of impact)
- (2) Deployed inadvertently just prior to accident
- (3) Deployed, accident sequence undetermined
- (4) Deployed as a result of a noncollision event during accident sequence (e.g., fire, explosion, electrical)
- (5) Unknown if deployed
- (7) Nondeployed
- (9) Unknown

**Are There Indications of Air Bag System Failure? (This Occupant Position)**

- (0) Not equipped/not available
- (1) No
- (2) Yes (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- (9) Unknown

**AUTOMATIC BELTS**

		Left	Right
F I R S T	A-Availability/Function		
	B-Use		
	C-Type		
	D-Proper Use		
	E-Failure Modes		

**A-Automatic (Passive) Belt System Availability/Function**

- (0) Not equipped/not available
- (1) 2 point automatic belts
- (2) 3 point automatic belts
- (3) Automatic belts - type unknown
- Non-functional*
- (4) Automatic belts destroyed or rendered inoperative
- (9) Unknown

**D-Proper Use of Automatic (Passive) Belt System**

- (0) Not equipped/not available/not used
- (1) Automatic belt used properly
- (2) Automatic belt used properly with child safety seat
- Automatic Belt Used Improperly*
- (3) Automatic shoulder belt worn under arm
- (4) Automatic shoulder belt worn behind back
- (5) Automatic belt worn around more than one person
- (6) Lap portion of automatic belt worn on abdomen
- (7) Automatic lap and shoulder belt or automatic shoulder belt used improperly with child safety seat (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- (8) Other improper use of automatic belt system (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- (9) Unknown

**E-Automatic (Passive) Belt Failure Modes During Accident**

- (0) Not equipped/not available/not in use
- (1) No automatic belt failure(s)
- (2) Torn webbing (stretched webbing not included)
- (3) Broken buckle or latchplate
- (4) Upper anchorage separated
- (5) Other anchorage separated (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- (6) Broken retractor
- (7) Combination of above (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- (8) Other automatic belt failure (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- (9) Unknown

**B-Automatic (Passive) Belt System Use**

- (0) Not equipped/not available/destroyed or rendered inoperative
- (1) Automatic belt in use
- (2) Automatic belt not in use (manually disconnected, motorized track inoperative)
- (3) Automatic belt use unknown
- (9) Unknown

**C-Automatic (Passive) Belt System Type**

- (0) Not equipped/not available
- (1) Non-motorized system
- (2) Motorized system
- (9) Unknown

# FIRST SEAT FRONTAL AIR BAGS

**NOTES:** Encode the applicable data *for the driver and first seat passenger* in the vehicle. The attribute for the variable may be found below. Restraint systems should be assessed during the vehicle inspection then coded on the Occupant Assessment Form.

	Driver	Passenger
A-Type of air bag?	1	0
B-Flaps open at tear points?	7	0
C-Flaps damaged?	7	0
D-Air bag damaged?	97	00
E-Source of air bag damage	97	00
F-Air bag tethered?	7	0
G-Air bag have vent ports?	7	0
H-Other occupant contact air bag?	7	0
I-Occupant wearing eyewear?	7	0

**A-Type of Air Bag**

- (0) Not equipped/not available
- (1) Original manufacturer installed system
- (2) Retrofitted air bag
- (3) Replacement air bag
- (8) Unknown type of air bag
- (9) Unknown

**B-Did Air Bag Module Cover Flap(s) Open At Designated Tear Points?**

- (0) Not equipped/not available
- (1) No
- (2) Yes
- (3) Deployed, unknown if flap(s) opened at designated tear points
- (7) Not deployed
- (8) Unknown if deployed
- (9) Unknown

**C-Were Air Bag Module Cover Flap(s) Damaged?**

- (0) Not equipped/not available
- (1) No
- (2) Yes (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- (3) Deployed, unknown if air bag module cover flap(s) damaged
- (7) Not deployed
- (8) Unknown if deployed
- (9) Unknown

**D-Was There Damage To The Air Bag?**

- (00) Not equipped/not available
- (01) Not damaged

*Yes - Air Bag Damage*

- (02) Ruptured
- (03) Cut
- (04) Torn
- (05) Holed
- (06) Burned
- (07) Abraded
- (88) Other damage (specify): \_\_\_\_\_

**E-Source of Air Bag Damage**

- (00) Not equipped/not available
- (01) Not damaged
- (02) Object worn by occupant, (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- (03) Object carried by occupant, (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- (04) Adaptive/assistive controls, (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- (05) Fire in vehicle
- (06) Thermal burns
- (07) Rescue or emergency efforts
- (88) Other damage source (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- (95) Damaged, unknown source
- (96) Deployed, unknown if damaged
- (97) Not deployed
- (98) Unknown if deployed
- (99) Unknown

**F-Was The Air Bag Tethered?**

- (0) Not equipped/not available
- (1) No
- (2) Yes (specify number of tether straps): \_\_\_\_\_
- (3) Deployed, unknown if tethered
- (7) Not deployed
- (8) Unknown if deployed
- (9) Unknown

**G-Did The Air Bag Have Vent Ports?**

- (0) Not equipped/not available
- (1) No
- (2) Yes (specify number of vent ports): \_\_\_\_\_
- (3) Deployed, unknown if vent ports present
- (7) Not deployed
- (8) Unknown if deployed
- (9) Unknown

**H-Was the Air Bag in this Occupant's Position Contacted by Another Occupant?**

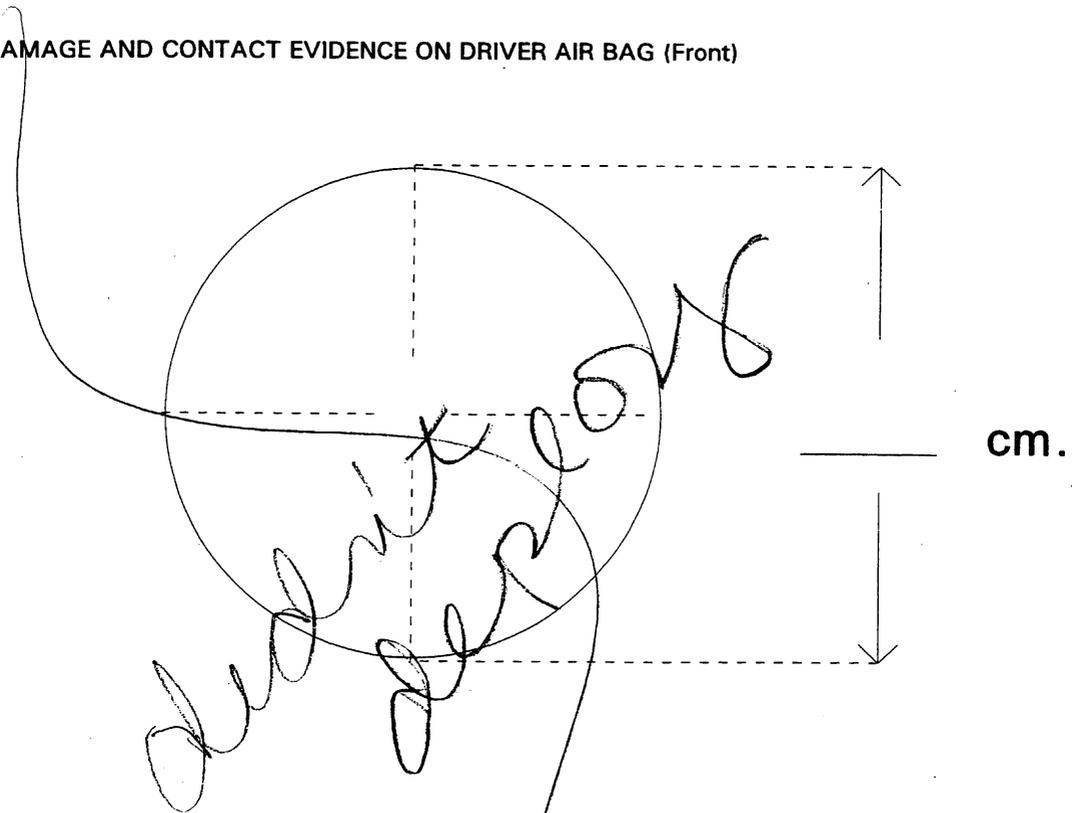
- (0) Not equipped/not available
- (1) No
- (2) Yes (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- (3) Deployed, unknown if other occupant contact to air bag
- (7) Not deployed
- (8) Unknown if deployed
- (9) Unknown

**I-Was This Occupant Wearing Eye-wear?**

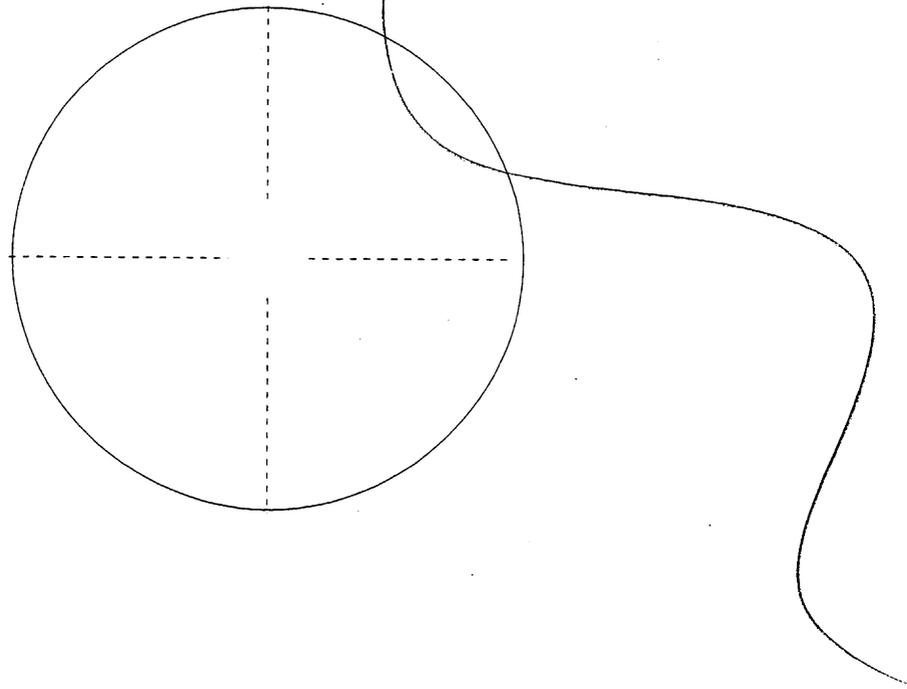
- (0) Not equipped/not available
- (1) No
- (2) Eyeglasses/sunglasses
- (3) Contact lenses
- (4) Deployed, unknown if eyewear worn
- (7) Not deployed
- (8) Unknown if deployed
- (9) Unknown

**DRIVER AIR BAG DAMAGE AND CONTACT SKETCHES**

1. SKETCH DAMAGE AND CONTACT EVIDENCE ON DRIVER AIR BAG (Front)



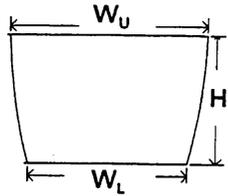
2. SKETCH DAMAGE AND CONTACT EVIDENCE ON DRIVER AIR BAG (Back)



**DRIVER AIR BAG SKETCHES (Cont'd)**

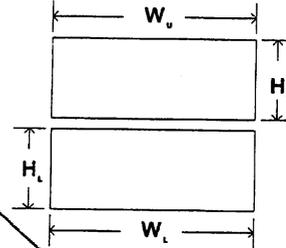
**3. DRIVER AIR BAG MODULE COVER FLAP SIZE (SINGLE)**

width ( $W_U$ ) \_\_\_\_\_ width ( $W_L$ ) \_\_\_\_\_  
height (H) \_\_\_\_\_



**4. DRIVER AIR BAG MODULE COVER FLAP SIZE (DOUBLE)**

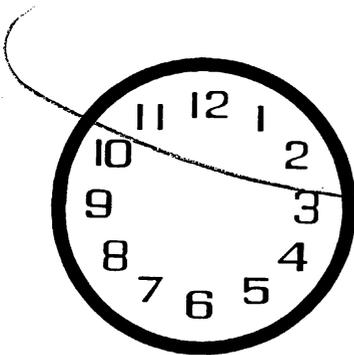
a. Upper Flap width ( $W_U$ ) \_\_\_\_\_ height ( $H_U$ ) \_\_\_\_\_  
b. Lower Flap width ( $W_L$ ) \_\_\_\_\_ height ( $H_L$ ) \_\_\_\_\_



**5. SKETCH OF OTHER TYPE OF AIR BAG MODULE FLAP AND SIZE**

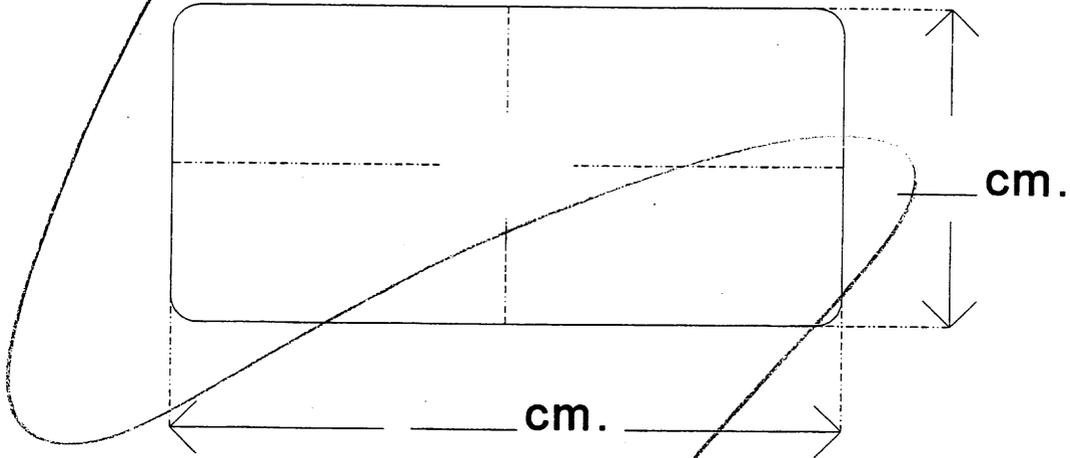
**6. SKETCH OF OTHER TYPE OF AIR BAG VENT PORTS**

**7. SKETCH LOCATION OF CIRCULAR AIR BAG VENT PORTS**

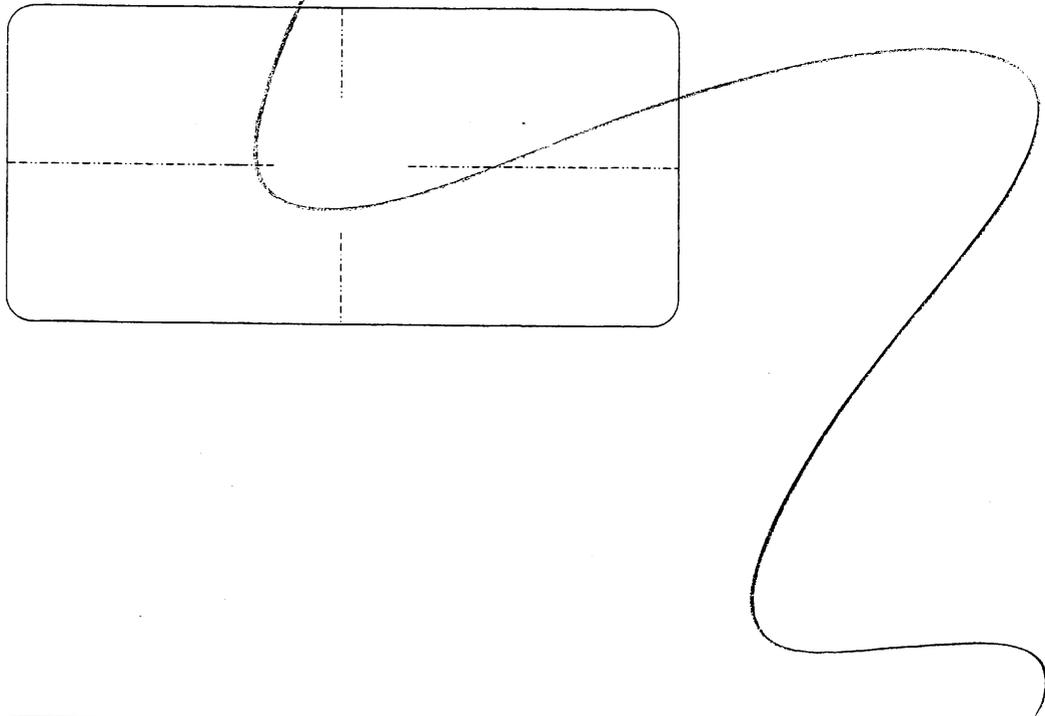


**PASSENGER AIR BAG DAMAGE AND CONTACT SKETCHES**

1. SKETCH DAMAGE AND CONTACT EVIDENCE ON PASSENGER AIR BAG (Front)



2. SKETCH DAMAGE AND CONTACT EVIDENCE ON PASSENGER AIR BAG (Back)

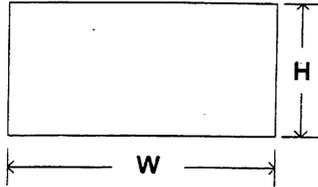


## PASSENGER AIR BAG SKETCHES (Cont'd)

### 3. PASSENGER AIR BAG MODULE COVER FLAP SIZE (SINGLE)

width (W) \_\_\_\_\_

height (H) \_\_\_\_\_



### 4. PASSENGER AIR BAG MODULE COVER FLAP SIZE (DOUBLE)

a. Upper Flap

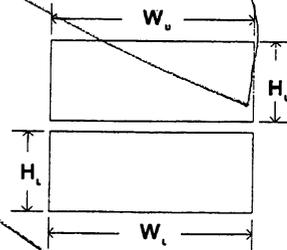
b. Lower Flap

width ( $W_u$ ) \_\_\_\_\_

width ( $W_l$ ) \_\_\_\_\_

height ( $H_u$ ) \_\_\_\_\_

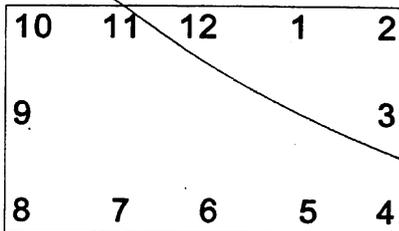
height ( $H_l$ ) \_\_\_\_\_



### 5. SKETCH OF OTHER TYPE OF AIR BAG MODULE FLAP AND SIZE

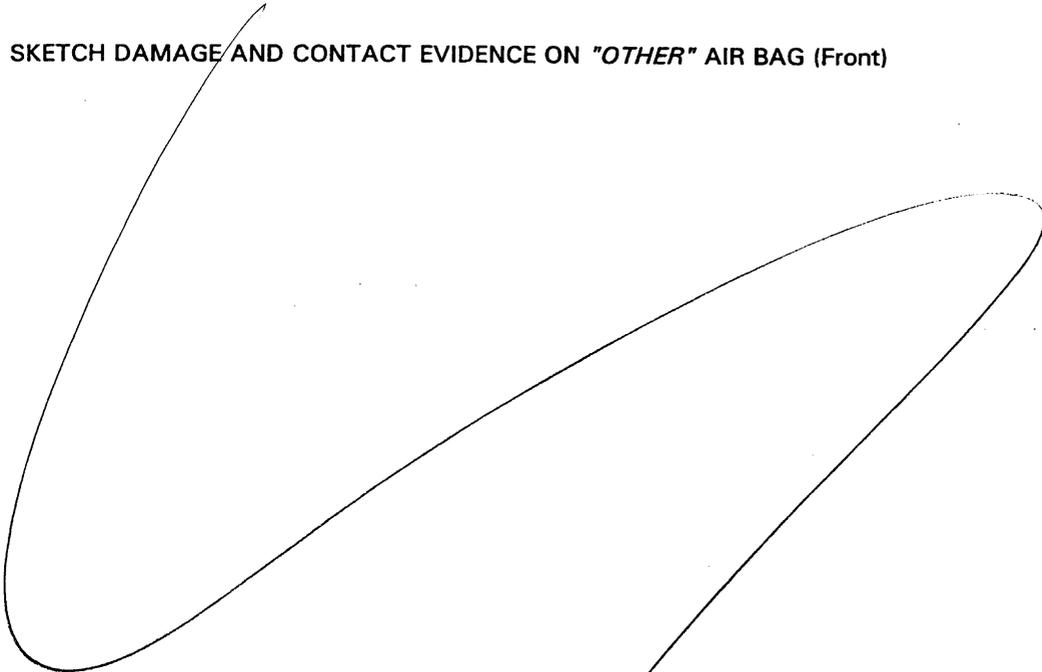
### 6. SKETCH OF OTHER TYPE OF AIR BAG VENT PORTS

### 7. SKETCH LOCATION OF RECTANGULAR AIR BAG VENT PORTS



**"OTHER" AIR BAG DAMAGE AND CONTACT SKETCHES**

1. SKETCH DAMAGE AND CONTACT EVIDENCE ON "OTHER" AIR BAG (Front)

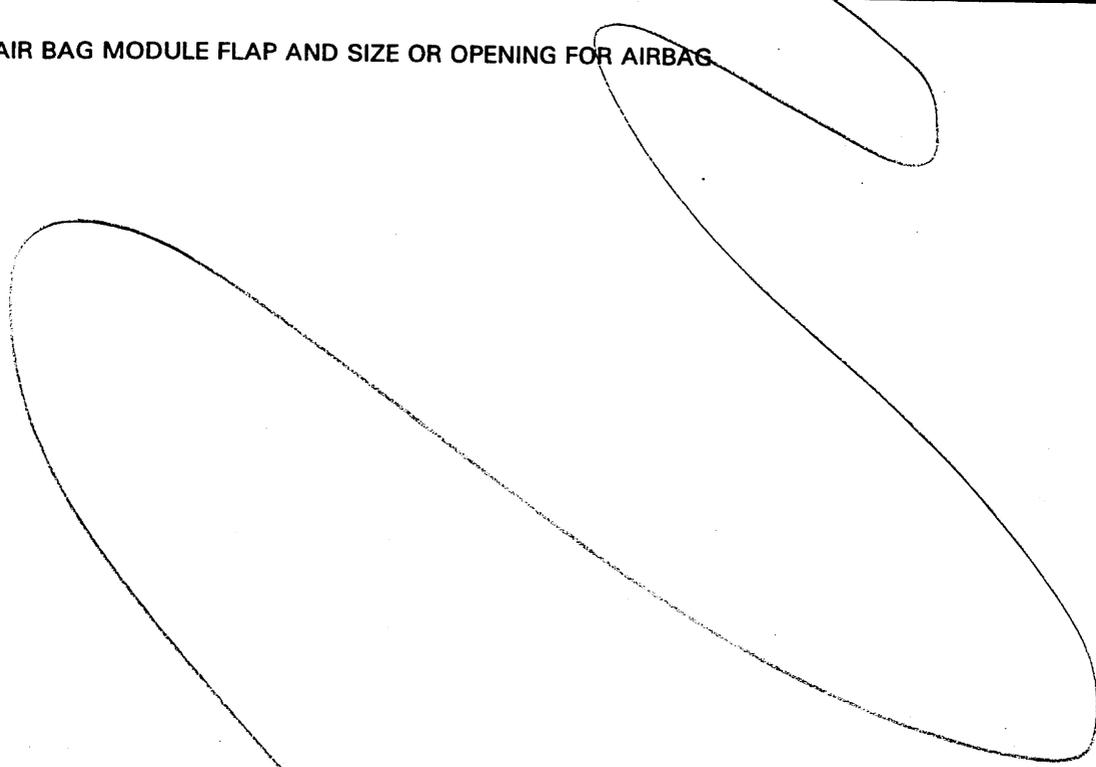


2. SKETCH DAMAGE AND CONTACT EVIDENCE ON "OTHER" AIR BAG (Back)

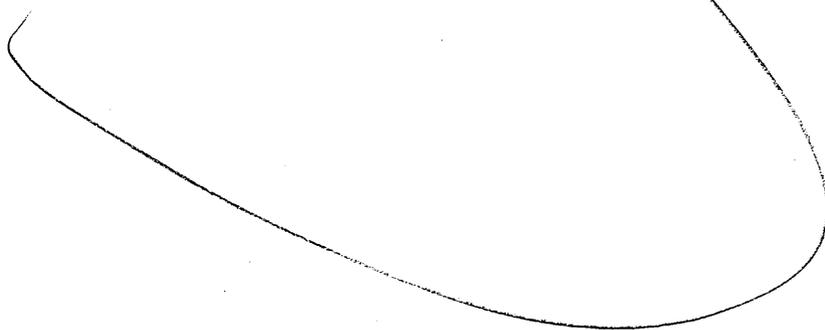


**"OTHER" AIR BAG SKETCHES (Cont'd)**

**3. SKETCH AIR BAG MODULE FLAP AND SIZE OR OPENING FOR AIRBAG**



**4. SKETCH AIR BAG VENT PORTS**



### HEAD RESTRAINTS/SEAT EVALUATION

**NOTES:** Encode the applicable data for each seat position in the vehicle. The attribute for these variables may be found at the bottom of the page. Head restraint type/damage and seat type/performance should be assessed during the vehicle inspection then coded on the Occupant Assessment Form.

		Left	Center	Right
<b>F I R S T</b>	A-Head Restraint Type/Damage	3	0	3
	B-Seat Type	05	05	05
	C-Seat Orientation	1	1	1
	D-Seat Track Position	3	3	3
	E-Seat Back Incline Pre/Post Impact	01	01	01
	F-Seat Performance	1	1	1
<b>S E C O N D</b>	A-Head Restraint Type/Damage			
	B-Seat Type			
	C-Seat Orientation			
	D-Seat Track Position			
	E-Seat Back Incline Pre/Post Impact			
	F-Seat Performance			
<b>T H I R D</b>	A-Head Restraint Type/Damage			
	B-Seat Type			
	C-Seat Orientation			
	D-Seat Track Position			
	E-Seat Back Incline Pre/Post Impact			
	F-Seat Performance			
<b>O T H E R</b>	A-Head Restraint Type/Damage			
	B-Seat Type			
	C-Seat Orientation			
	D-Seat Track Position			
	E-Seat Back Incline Pre/Post Impact			
	F-Seat Performance			

*None*

**DESCRIBE ANY INDICATION OF ABNORMAL OCCUPANT POSTURE  
(I.E., UNUSUAL OCCUPANT CONTACT PATTERN)**

**HEAD RESTRAINTS/SEAT EVALUATION**

**A-Head Restraint Type/Damage by Occupant at This Occupant Position**

- (0) No head restraints
- (1) Integral — no damage
- (2) Integral — damaged during accident
- (3) Adjustable — no damage
- (4) Adjustable — damaged during accident
- (5) Add-on — no damage
- (6) Add-on — damaged during accident
- (8) Other
- Specify: \_\_\_\_\_
- (9) Unknown

**B-Seat Type (this Occupant Position)**

- (00) Occupant not seated or no seat
- (01) Bucket
- (02) Bucket with folding back
- (03) Bench
- (04) Bench with separate back cushions
- (05) Bench with folding back(s)
- (06) Split bench with separate back cushions
- (07) Split bench with folding back(s)
- (08) Pedestal (i.e., column supported)
- (09) Box mounted seat (i.e., van type)
- (10) Other seat type (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- (99) Unknown

**C-Seat Orientation (this Occupant Position)**

- (0) Occupant not seated or no seat
- (1) Forward facing seat
- (2) Rear facing seat
- (3) Side facing seat (inward)
- (4) Side facing seat (outward)
- (8) Other (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- (9) Unknown

**D-Seat Track Adjusted Position Prior To Impact**

- (0) Occupant not seated or no seat
  - (1) Non-adjustable seat track
- Adjustable Seat Track*
- (2) Seat at forward most track position
  - (3) Seat between forward most and middle track positions
  - (4) Seat at middle track position
  - (5) Seat between middle and rear most track positions
  - (6) Seat at rear most track position
  - (9) Unknown

**E-Seat Back Incline Prior and Post Impact**

- (00) Occupant not seated or no seat
- (01) Not adjustable

*Upright prior to impact*

- (11) Moved to completely rearward position
- (12) Moved to rearward midrange position
- (13) Moved to slightly rearward position
- (14) Retained pre-impact position
- (15) Moved to slightly forward position
- (16) Moved to forward midrange position
- (17) Moved to completely forward position

*Slightly reclined prior to impact*

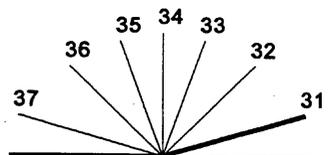
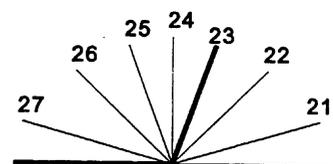
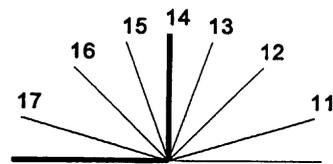
- (21) Moved to completely rearward position
- (22) Moved to rearward midrange position
- (23) Retained pre-impact position
- (24) Moved to upright position
- (25) Moved to slightly forward position
- (26) Moved to forward midrange position
- (27) Moved to completely forward position

*Completely reclined prior to impact*

- (31) Retained pre-impact position
- (32) Moved to rearward midrange position
- (33) Moved to slightly rearward position
- (34) Moved to upright position
- (35) Moved to slightly forward position
- (36) Moved to forward midrange position
- (37) Moved to completely forward position
- (99) Unknown

**F-Seat Performance (this Occupant Position)**

- (0) Occupant not seated or no seat
- (1) No seat performance failure(s)
- (2) Seat adjusters failed
- (3) Seat back folding locks or "seat back" failed (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- (4) Seat tracks/anchors failed
- (5) Deformed by impact of occupant
- (6) Deformed by passenger compartment intrusion (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- (7) Combination of above (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- (8) Other (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- (9) Unknown



Coding diagrams for *Seat Back Incline Position Prior and Post Impact*

## CHILD SAFETY SEAT FIELD ASSESSMENT

When a child safety seat is present enter the occupant's number in the first row and complete the column below the occupant's number using the codes listed below. Complete a column for each child safety seat present.

Occupant Number						
1. Type of Child Safety Seat						
2. Child Safety Seat Orientation						
3. Child Safety Seat Harness Usage						
4. Child Safety Seat Shield Usage						
5. Child Safety Seat Tether Usage						
6. Child Safety Seat Make/Model	Specify Below for Each Child Safety Seat					

**1. Type of Child Safety Seat**

- (0) No child safety seat
- (1) Infant seat
- (2) Toddler seat
- (3) Convertible seat
- (4) Booster seat
- (7) Other type child safety seat (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- (8) Unknown child safety seat type
- (9) Unknown if child safety seat used

**2. Child Safety Seat Orientation**

- (00) No child safety seat
- Designed for Rear Facing for This Age/Weight
- (01) Rear facing
- (02) Forward facing
- (08) Other orientation (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- (09) Unknown orientation

Designed for Forward Facing for This Age/Weight

- (11) Rear facing
- (12) Forward facing
- (18) Other orientation (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- (19) Unknown orientation

Unknown Design or Orientation For This Age/Weight, or Unknown Age/Weight

- (21) Rear facing
- (22) Forward facing
- (28) Other orientation (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- (29) Unknown orientation

(99) Unknown if child safety seat used

**3. Child Safety Seat Harness Usage**

**4. Child Safety Seat Shield Usage**

**5. Child Safety Seat Tether Usage**

Note: Options Below Are Used for Variables 3-5.  
(00) No child safety seat

Not Designed with Harness/Shield/Tether

- (01) After market harness/shield/tether added, not used
- (02) After market harness/shield/tether used
- (03) Child safety seat used, but no after market harness/shield/tether added
- (09) Unknown if harness/shield/tether added or used

Designed With Harness/Shield/Tether

- (11) Harness/shield/tether not used
- (12) Harness/shield/tether used
- (19) Unknown if harness/shield/tether used

Unknown If Designed With Harness/Shield/Tether

- (21) Harness/shield/tether not used
- (22) Harness/shield/tether used
- (29) Unknown if harness/shield/tether used

(99) Unknown if child safety seat used

**6. Child Safety Seat Make/Model**  
(Specify make/model and occupant number)

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

**EJECTION/ENTRAPMENT DATA**

Complete the following if the researcher has any indication that an occupant was either ejected from or entrapped in the vehicle. Code the appropriate data on the Occupant Assessment Form.

**EJECTION** No [  ] Yes [  ]

Describe indications of ejection and body parts involved in partial ejection(s):

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Occupant Number						
Ejection						
(Note on Vehicle Interior Sketch) Ejection Area						
Ejection Medium						
Medium Status						

**Ejection**  
 (1) Complete ejection  
 (2) Partial ejection  
 (3) Ejection, Unknown degree  
 (9) Unknown

**Ejection Area**  
 (1) Windshield  
 (2) Left front  
 (3) Right front  
 (4) Left rear  
 (5) Right rear  
 (6) Rear

(7) Roof  
 (8) Other area (e.g., back of pickup, etc.) (specify):  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 (9) Unknown

**Ejection Medium**  
 (1) Door/hatch/tailgate  
 (2) Nonfixed roof structure  
 (3) Fixed glazing  
 (4) Nonfixed glazing (specify):  
 \_\_\_\_\_

(5) Integral structure  
 (8) Other medium (specify):  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 (9) Unknown

**Medium Status (Immediately Prior to Impact)**  
 (1) Open  
 (2) Closed  
 (3) Integral structure  
 (9) Unknown

**ENTRAPMENT** No [  ] Yes [  ]

Describe entrapment mechanism: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Component(s): \_\_\_\_\_

(Note on vehicle interior sketch)



# OCCUPANT ASSESSMENT FORM

1. Primary Sampling Unit Number 76  
 2. Case Number - Stratum 007E  
 3. Vehicle Number 02  
 4. Occupant Number 01

## OCCUPANT'S CHARACTERISTICS

5. Occupant's Age 18  
 Code actual age at time of accident.  
 (00) Less than one year old (specify by month): \_\_\_\_\_  
 (97) 97 years and older \_\_\_\_\_  
 (99) Unknown \_\_\_\_\_

6. Occupant's Sex 1  
 (1) Male  
 (2) Female-not reported pregnant  
 (3) Female-pregnant-1st trimester(1st-3rd month)  
 (4) Female-pregnant-2nd trimester(4th-6th month)  
 (5) Female-pregnant-3rd trimester(7th-9th month)  
 (6) Female-pregnant-term unknown  
 (9) Unknown

7. Occupant's Height 173  
 Code actual height to the nearest centimeter.  
 (999) Unknown  
68 inches X 2.54 = 172.7 centimeters

8. Occupant's Weight 079  
 Code actual weight to the nearest kilogram.  
 (999) Unknown  
175 pounds X .4536 = 79.3 kilograms

9. Occupant's Role 1  
 (1) Driver  
 (2) Passenger  
 (9) Unknown

## OCCUPANT'S SEATING

10. Occupant's Seat Position 11  
*Front Seat*  
 (11) Left side  
 (12) Middle  
 (13) Right side  
 (14) Other (specify): \_\_\_\_\_  
 (15) On or in the lap of another occupant

*Second Seat*  
 (21) Left side  
 (22) Middle  
 (23) Right side  
 (24) Other (specify): \_\_\_\_\_  
 (25) On or in the lap of another occupant

*Third Seat*  
 (31) Left side  
 (32) Middle  
 (33) Right side  
 (34) Other (specify): \_\_\_\_\_  
 (35) On or in the lap of another occupant

*Fourth Seat*  
 (41) Left side  
 (42) Middle  
 (43) Right side  
 (44) Other (specify): \_\_\_\_\_  
 (45) On or in the lap of another occupant

(97) In or on unenclosed area  
 (98) Other seat (specify): \_\_\_\_\_  
 (99) Unknown

11. Occupant's Posture 0  
 (0) Normal posture

*Abnormal posture*  
 (1) Kneeling or standing on seat  
 (2) Lying on or across seat  
 (3) Kneeling, standing or sitting in front of seat  
 (4) Sitting sideways or turned to talk with another occupant or to look out a rear window  
 (5) Sitting on a console  
 (6) Lying back in a reclined seat position  
 (7) Bracing with feet or hands on a surface in front of seat  
 (8) Other abnormal posture (specify): \_\_\_\_\_  
 (9) Unknown \_\_\_\_\_

**EJECTION/ENTRAPMENT**

12. Ejection 0

- (0) No ejection
- (1) Complete ejection
- (2) Partial ejection
- (3) Ejection, unknown degree
- (9) Unknown

13. Ejection Area 0

- (0) No ejection
- (1) Windshield
- (2) Left front
- (3) Right front
- (4) Left rear
- (5) Right rear
- (6) Rear
- (7) Roof
- (8) Other area (e.g., back of pickup, etc.)  
(specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- (9) Unknown

14. Ejection Medium 0

- (0) No ejection
- (1) Door/hatch/tailgate
- (2) Nonfixed roof structure
- (3) Fixed glazing
- (4) Nonfixed glazing (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- (5) Integral structure
- (8) Other medium (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- (9) Unknown

15. Medium Status (Immediately Prior To Impact) 0

- (0) No ejection
- (1) Open
- (2) Closed
- (3) Integral structure
- (9) Unknown

16. Entrapment 0

- (0) Not entrapped/exit not inhibited
- (1) Entrapped/pinned - mechanically restrained
- (2) Could not exit vehicle due to jammed doors, fire, etc.  
(specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- (9) Unknown

17. Occupant Mobility 4

- (0) Occupant fatal before removed from vehicle
- (1) Removed from vehicle while unconscious or not oriented to time or place
- (2) Removed from vehicle due to perceived serious injuries
- (3) Exited vehicle with some assistance
- (4) Exited vehicle under own power
- (5) Occupant fully ejected
- (8) Removed from vehicle for other reasons  
(specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- (9) Unknown

## BELT SYSTEM FUNCTION

18. Manual (Active) Belt System Availability 4

- (0) None available
- (1) Belt removed/destroyed
- (2) Shoulder belt
- (3) Lap belt
- (4) Lap and shoulder belt
- (5) Belt available—type unknown

*Integral Belt Partially Destroyed*

- (6) Shoulder belt (lap belt destroyed/removed)
- (7) Lap belt (shoulder belt destroyed/removed)
- (8) Other belt (specify): \_\_\_\_\_

(9) Unknown \_\_\_\_\_

19. Manual (Active) Belt System Use 00

- (00) None used, not available, or belt removed/destroyed
- (01) Inoperative (specify): \_\_\_\_\_

- (02) Shoulder belt
- (03) Lap belt
- (04) Lap and shoulder belt
- (05) Belt used—type unknown
- (08) Other belt used (specify): \_\_\_\_\_

- (12) Shoulder belt used with child safety seat
- (13) Lap belt used with child safety seat
- (14) Lap and shoulder belt used with child safety seat
- (15) Belt used with child safety seat—type unknown
- (18) Other belt used with child safety seat (specify): \_\_\_\_\_

(99) Unknown if belt used \_\_\_\_\_

20. Proper Use of Manual (Active) Belts 0

- (0) None used or not available
- (1) Belt used properly
- (2) Belt used properly with child safety seat

*Belt Used Improperly*

- (3) Shoulder belt worn under arm
- (4) Shoulder belt worn behind back or seat
- (5) Belt worn around more than one person
- (6) Lap belt worn on abdomen
- (7) Lap belt or lap and shoulder belt used improperly with child safety seat (specify): \_\_\_\_\_

(8) Other improper use of manual belt system (specify): \_\_\_\_\_

(9) Unknown \_\_\_\_\_

21. Manual (Active) Belt Failure Modes During Accident 0

- (0) No manual belt used or not available
- (1) No manual belt failure(s)
- (2) Torn webbing (stretched webbing not included)
- (3) Broken buckle or latchplate
- (4) Upper anchorage separated
- (5) Other anchorage separated (specify): \_\_\_\_\_

(6) Broken retractor \_\_\_\_\_  
(7) Combination of above (specify): \_\_\_\_\_

(8) Other manual belt failure (specify): \_\_\_\_\_

(9) Unknown \_\_\_\_\_

22. Manual Shoulder Belt Upper Anchorage Adjustment 1

- (0) No manual shoulder belt
- (1) No upper anchorage adjustment for manual shoulder belt

*Adjustable Shoulder Belt Upper Anchorage*

- (2) In full up position
- (3) In mid position
- (4) In full down position
- (5) Position unknown
- (9) Unknown if position has adjustable upper anchorage adjustment

23. Automatic (Passive) Belt System Availability/Function 0

- (0) Not equipped/not available
- (1) 2 point automatic belts
- (2) 3 point automatic belts
- (3) Automatic belts - type unknown

*Non-functional*

- (4) Automatic belts destroyed or rendered inoperative
- (9) Unknown

24. Automatic (Passive) Belt System Use 0

- (0) Not equipped/not available/destroyed or rendered inoperative
- (1) Automatic belt in use
- (2) Automatic belt not in use (manually disconnected, motorized track inoperative) (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- (3) Automatic belt use unknown
- (9) Unknown

25. Automatic (Passive) Belt System Type 0

- (0) Not equipped/not available
- (1) Non-motorized system
- (2) Motorized system
- (9) Unknown

26. Proper Use of Automatic (Passive) Belt System 0

- (0) Not equipped/not available/not used
- (1) Automatic belt used properly
- (2) Automatic belt used properly with child safety seat

*Automatic Belt Used Improperly*

- (3) Automatic shoulder belt worn under arm
- (4) Automatic shoulder belt worn behind back
- (5) Automatic belt worn around more than one person
- (6) Lap portion of automatic belt worn on abdomen
- (7) Automatic lap and shoulder belt or

automatic shoulder belt used improperly with child safety seat (specify): \_\_\_\_\_

(8) Other improper use of automatic belt system (specify): \_\_\_\_\_

(9) Unknown \_\_\_\_\_

27. Automatic (Passive) Belt Failure Modes During Accident 0

- (0) Not equipped/not available/not in use
- (1) No automatic belt failure(s)
- (2) Torn webbing (stretched webbing not included)
- (3) Broken buckle or latchplate
- (4) Upper anchorage separated
- (5) Other anchorage separated (specify): \_\_\_\_\_

(6) Broken retractor \_\_\_\_\_

(7) Combination of above (specify): \_\_\_\_\_

(8) Other automatic belt failure (specify): \_\_\_\_\_

(9) Unknown \_\_\_\_\_

**POLICE REPORTED RESTRAINT USE**

**AIR BAG SYSTEM FUNCTION**

28. Police Reported Belt Use 0  
 (0) None used  
 (1) Police did not indicate belt use  
 (2) Shoulder belt  
 (3) Lap belt  
 (4) Lap and shoulder belt  
 (5) Belt used, type not specified  
 (6) Child safety seat  
 (7) Automatic belt  
 (8) Other type belt, (specify):  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 (9) Police indicated "unknown"

29. Police Reported Air Bag Availability/Function 1  
 (0) No air bag available  
 (1) Police did not indicate air bag availability/function  
 (2) Deployed  
 (3) Not deployed  
 (4) Unknown if deployed  
 (9) Police indicated "unknown"

Check the Primary Source Used In Determining Belt Use.

- Vehicle inspection
  - Official injury data
  - Driver/occupant interview
  - Other (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
  - Unknown if belt used
- \_\_\_\_\_
- \_\_\_\_\_
- \_\_\_\_\_
- \_\_\_\_\_

30. Frontal Air Bag System Availability/Function (This Occupant Position) 1  
 (0) Not equipped/not available  
 (1) Air bag  
*Non-functional*  
 (2) Air bag disconnected (specify):  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 (3) Air bag not reinstalled  
 (9) Unknown

31. Frontal Air Bag System Deployment (This Occupant Position) 7  
 (0) Not equipped/not available  
 (1) Deployed during accident (as a result of impact)  
 (2) Deployed inadvertently just prior to accident  
 (3) Deployed, details unknown  
 (4) Deployed as a result of a noncollision event during accident sequence (e.g., fire, explosion, electrical)  
 (5) Unknown if deployed  
 (7) Nondeployed  
 (9) Unknown

32. Other Than First Seat Frontal Air Bag Availability/Function (This Occupant Position) 0  
 (0) Not equipped/not available  
 (1) Air bag  
*Non-functional*  
 (2) Air bag disconnected (specify):  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 (3) Air bag not reinstalled  
 (9) Unknown  
*Specify type of "other" air bag present:*  
 \_\_\_\_\_

33. Air Bag(s) Deployment, Other Than First Seat Frontal (This Occupant Position) 0  
 (0) Not equipped with an "other" air bag  
 (1) Deployed during accident (as a result of impact)  
 (2) Deployed inadvertently just prior to accident  
 (3) Deployed, details unknown  
 (4) Deployed as a result of a noncollision event during accident sequence (e.g., fire, explosion, electrical)  
 (5) Unknown if deployed  
 (7) Nondeployed  
 (9) Unknown

34. Are There Indications of Air Bag System Failure? (This Occupant Position) 1  
 (0) Not equipped/not available  
 (1) No  
 (2) Yes (specify):  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 (9) Unknown

## FIRST SEAT FRONTAL AIR BAG SYSTEM EVALUATION

35. Had Vehicle Been in Previous Accident(s)? 1

- (0) Not equipped/not available  
 (1) No previous accidents

Yes

- (2) Previous accident(s) without deployment(s)  
 (3) One previous accident with deployment  
 (4) More than one previous accident with at least one deployment  
 (8) Previous accidents, unknown deployment status  
 (9) Unknown

36. Type of Air Bag 1

- (0) Not equipped/not available  
 (1) Original manufacturer installed system  
 (2) Retrofitted air bag  
 (3) Replacement air bag  
 (8) Unknown type of air bag  
 (9) Unknown

37. Had Any Prior Maintenance/Service Been Performed On This Air Bag System? 1

- (0) Not equipped/not available  
 (1) No prior maintenance  
 (2) Yes, prior maintenance (specify): \_\_\_\_\_

(9) Unknown

38. Air Bag Deployment Accident Event Sequence Number 97

- (00) Not equipped/not available  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Code the accident event sequence number that initiated the air bag deployment

- (96) Deployed, unknown event  
 (97) Not deployed  
 (98) Unknown if deployed  
 (99) Unknown

39. CDC For Air Bag Deployment Impact 1

- (0) Not equipped/not available  
 (1) Highest delta V  
 (2) Second highest delta V  
 (3) Other non-coded delta V (specify): \_\_\_\_\_

- (6) Deployed, unknown event  
 (7) Not deployed  
 (8) Unknown if deployed  
 (9) Unknown

40. Longitudinal Component of Delta V For Air Bag Deployment Impact + 997

- (\_000) Not equipped/not available  
*Code the value of the delta V for the impact that initiated the air bag deployment*  
 (\_996) Deployment, unknown longitudinal Delta V  
 (\_997) Not deployed  
 (\_998) Unknown if deployed  
 (\_999) Unknown

41. Did Air Bag Module Cover Flap(s) Open At Designated Tear Points? 1

- (0) Not equipped/not available  
 (1) No  
 (2) Yes  
 (3) Deployed, unknown if flap(s) opened at designated tear points  
 (7) Not deployed  
 (8) Unknown if deployed  
 (9) Unknown

42. Were Air Bag Module Cover Flap(s) Damaged? 1

- (0) Not equipped/not available  
 (1) No  
 (2) Yes (specify): \_\_\_\_\_  
 (3) Deployed, unknown if air bag module cover flap(s) damaged  
 (7) Not deployed  
 (8) Unknown if deployed  
 (9) Unknown

43. Was There Damage To The Air Bag? 97

- (00) Not equipped/not available  
 (01) Not damaged

Yes - Air Bag Damage

- (02) Ruptured  
 (03) Cut  
 (04) Torn  
 (05) Holed  
 (06) Burned  
 (07) Abraded  
 (88) Other damage (specify): \_\_\_\_\_

- (95) Damaged, details unknown  
 (96) Deployed, unknown if damaged  
 (97) Not deployed  
 (98) Unknown if deployed  
 (99) Unknown

**FIRST SEAT FRONTAL AIR BAG SYSTEM  
EVALUATION** *continued*
**HEAD RESTRAINT AND SEAT EVALUATION**

44. Source of Air Bag Damage 97  
 (00) Not equipped/not available  
 (01) Not damaged  
 (02) Object worn by occupant, (specify):  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 (03) Object carried by occupant, (specify):  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 (04) Adaptive/assistive controls, (specify):  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 (05) Fire in vehicle  
 (06) Thermal burns  
 (07) Rescue or emergency efforts  
 (88) Other damage source (specify):  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 (95) Damaged, unknown source  
 (96) Deployed, unknown if damaged  
 (97) Not deployed  
 (98) Unknown if deployed  
 (99) Unknown
45. Was The Air Bag Tethered? 7  
 (0) Not equipped/not available  
 (1) No  
 (2) Yes (specify number of tether straps):  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 (3) Deployed, unknown if tethered  
 (7) Not deployed  
 (8) Unknown if deployed  
 (9) Unknown
46. Did The Air Bag Have Vent Ports? 7  
 (0) Not equipped/not available  
 (1) No  
 (2) Yes (specify number of vent ports):  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 (3) Deployed, unknown if vent ports present  
 (7) Not deployed  
 (8) Unknown if deployed  
 (9) Unknown
47. Was the Air Bag in this Occupant's Position Contacted by Another Occupant? 7  
 (0) Not equipped/not available  
 (1) No  
 (2) Yes (specify):  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 (3) Deployed, unknown if other occupant contact to air bag  
 (7) Not deployed  
 (8) Unknown if deployed  
 (9) Unknown
48. Was This Occupant Wearing Eye-wear? 7  
 (0) Not air bag equipped/air bag not available  
 (1) No  
 (2) Eyeglasses/sunglasses  
 (3) Contact lenses  
 (4) Deployed, unknown if eyewear worn  
 (7) Not deployed  
 (8) Unknown if deployed  
 (9) Unknown

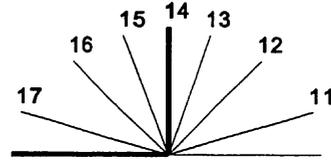
49. Head Restraint Type/Damage by Occupant at This Occupant Position 3  
 (0) No head restraints  
 (1) Integral—no damage  
 (2) Integral—damaged during accident  
 (3) Adjustable—no damage  
 (4) Adjustable—damaged during accident  
 (5) Add-on—no damage  
 (6) Add-on—damaged during accident  
 (8) Other (specify):  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 (9) Unknown
50. Seat Type (this Occupant Position) 05  
 (00) Occupant not seated or no seat  
 (01) Bucket  
 (02) Bucket with folding back  
 (03) Bench  
 (04) Bench with separate back cushions  
 (05) Bench with folding back(s)  
 (06) Split bench with separate back cushions  
 (07) Split bench with folding back(s)  
 (08) Pedestal (i.e., column supported)  
 (09) Box mounted seat (i.e., van type)  
 (10) Other seat type (specify):  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 (99) Unknown
51. Seat Orientation (this Occupant Position) 1  
 (0) Occupant not seated or no seat  
 (1) Forward facing seat  
 (2) Rear facing seat  
 (3) Side facing seat (inward)  
 (4) Side facing seat (outward)  
 (8) Other (specify):  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 (9) Unknown
52. Seat Track Adjusted Position Prior To Impact 3  
 (0) Occupant not seated or no seat  
 (1) Non-adjustable seat track
- Adjustable Seat Track*  
 (2) Seat at forward most track position  
 (3) Seat between forward most and middle track positions  
 (4) Seat at middle track position  
 (5) Seat between middle and rear most track positions  
 (6) Seat at rear most track position  
 (9) Unknown

**HEAD RESTRAINT AND SEAT EVALUATION** *continued*

53. Seat Back Incline Prior and Post Impact 01  
 (00) Occupant not seated or no seat  
 (01) Not adjustable

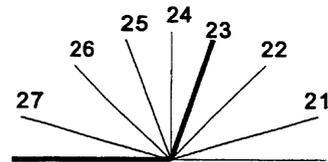
***Upright prior to impact***

- (11) Moved to completely rearward position
- (12) Moved to rearward midrange position
- (13) Moved to slightly rearward position
- (14) Retained pre-impact position
- (15) Moved to slightly forward position
- (16) Moved to forward midrange position
- (17) Moved to completely forward position



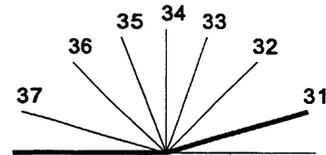
***Slightly reclined prior to impact***

- (21) Moved to completely rearward position
- (22) Moved to rearward midrange position
- (23) Retained pre-impact position
- (24) Moved to upright position
- (25) Moved to slightly forward position
- (26) Moved to forward midrange position
- (27) Moved to completely forward position



***Completely reclined prior to impact***

- (31) Retained pre-impact position
- (32) Moved to rearward midrange position
- (33) Moved to slightly rearward position
- (34) Moved to upright position
- (35) Moved to slightly forward position
- (36) Moved to forward midrange position
- (37) Moved to completely forward position



(99) Unknown

54. Seat Performance (this Occupant Position) 1

- (0) Occupant not seated or no seat
- (1) No seat performance failure(s)
- (2) Seat adjusters failed
- (3) Seat back folding locks or "seat back" failed (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- (4) Seat track/anchors failed
- (5) Deformed by impact of occupant
- (6) Deformed by passenger compartment intrusion, (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- (7) Combination of above (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- (8) Other (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- (9) Unknown

## CHILD SAFETY SEAT

55. Child Safety Seat Make/Model 000  
 (000) No child safety seat  
 Applicable codes are found in your NASS CDS  
 Data Collection, Coding and Editing  
 (950) Built-in child safety seat  
 (997) Other make/model (specify):

\_\_\_\_\_  
 (998) Unknown make/model  
 (999) Unknown if child safety seat used

56. Type of Child Safety Seat 0  
 (0) No child safety seat  
 (1) Infant seat  
 (2) Toddler seat  
 (3) Convertible seat  
 (4) Booster seat - with shield  
 (5) Booster seat - without shield  
 (7) Other type child safety seat (specify):

\_\_\_\_\_  
 (8) Unknown child safety seat type  
 (9) Unknown if child safety seat used

57. Child Safety Seat Orientation 00  
 (00) No child safety seat

*Designed for Rear Facing for This Age/Weight*

(01) Rear facing  
 (02) Forward facing  
 (08) Other orientation (specify):

\_\_\_\_\_  
 (09) Unknown orientation

*Designed For Forward Facing for This Age/Weight*

(11) Rear facing  
 (12) Forward facing  
 (18) Other orientation (specify):

\_\_\_\_\_  
 (19) Unknown orientation

*Unknown Design or Orientation For This Age/Weight, or Unknown Age/Weight*

(21) Rear facing  
 (22) Forward facing  
 (28) Other orientation (specify):

\_\_\_\_\_  
 (29) Unknown orientation

(99) Unknown if child safety seat used

58. Child Safety Seat Harness Usage 00

59. Child Safety Seat Shield Usage 00

60. Child Safety Seat Tether Usage 00

Note: Options below applicable to  
 Variables OA58-OA60.

(00) No child safety seat

*Not Designed With Harness/Shield/Tether*

(01) After market harness/shield/tether  
 added, not used  
 (02) After market harness/shield/tether used  
 (03) Child safety seat used, but no after market  
 harness/shield/tether added  
 (09) Unknown if harness/shield/tether  
 added or used

*Designed With Harness/Shield/Tether*

(11) Harness/shield/tether not used  
 (12) Harness/shield/tether used  
 (19) Unknown if harness/shield/tether used

*Unknown If Designed With Harness/Shield/Tether*

(21) Harness/shield/tether not used  
 (22) Harness/shield/tether used  
 (29) Unknown if harness/shield/tether used

(99) Unknown if child safety seat used

**INJURY CONSEQUENCES**

61. Injury Severity (Police Rating) 2

- (0) O - No injury
- (1) C - Possible injury
- (2) B - Nonincapacitating injury
- (3) A - Incapacitating injury
- (4) K - Killed
- (5) U - Injury, severity unknown
- (6) Died prior to accident
- (9) Unknown

62. Treatment - Mortality 4

- (0) No treatment
- (1) Fatal
- (2) Fatal - ruled disease (specify):

*Nonfatal*

- (3) Hospitalization
- (4) Transported and released
- (5) Treatment at scene - nontransported
- (6) Treatment later
- (7) Treatment - other (specify):
- (8) Transported to a medical facility-unknown if treated
- (9) Unknown

63. Type Of Medical Facility (for Initial Treatment) 2

- (0) Not treated at a medical facility
- (1) Trauma center
- (2) Hospital
- (3) Medical clinic
- (4) Physician's office
- (5) Treatment later at medical facility
- (8) Other (specify):
- (9) Unknown

64. Hospital Stay 00

- (00) Not Hospitalized
- Code the number of days (up through 60) that the occupant stayed in hospital.
- (61) 61 days or more
- (99) Unknown

65. Working Days Lost 97

- Code the number of days (up through 60) that the occupant lost from work due to the accident
- (00) No working days lost
- (61) 61 days or more
- (62) Fatally injured
- (97) Not working prior to accident
- (99) Unknown

*part time job less than 4 hrs day*

**STOP WORK HERE**

**VARIABLES 66-74**

**TO BE CODED BY THE ZONE CENTER**

**TO BE CODED BY THE ZONE CENTER**

**INJURY CONSEQUENCES**

**TRAUMA DATA**

66. Time to Death 00  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Code number of hours from time of accident to time of death up through 24 hours. If time of death is greater than 24 hours, code number of days. (Note: 1 day = 31, 2 days = 32, ... n days = 30 + n up through 30 days = 60)  
 (00) Not fatal  
 (96) Fatal - ruled disease  
 (99) Unknown

67. 1st Medically Reported Cause of Death 00

68. 2nd Medically Reported Cause of Death 00

69. 3rd Medically Reported Cause of Death 00  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Code the Occupant Injury from line number(s) for the medically reported injury(s) which reportedly contributed to this occupant's death  
 (00) Not fatal or no additional causes  
 (96) Mode of death given but specific injuries are not linked to cause of death. (specify): \_\_\_\_\_

(97) Other result (includes fatal ruled disease) (specify): \_\_\_\_\_

(99) Unknown

70. Number of Recorded Injuries for This Occupant 06  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Code the actual number of injuries recorded for this occupant.  
 (00) No recorded injuries  
 (97) Injured, details unknown  
 (99) Unknown if injured

71. Glasgow Coma Scale (GCS) Score 13  
 (at Medical Facility)  
 (00) Not injured  
 (01) Injured - not treated at medical facility  
 (02) No GCS Score at medical facility  
 (03-15) Code the actual value of the initial GCS Score recorded at medical facility.  
 (97) Injured, details unknown  
 (99) Unknown if injured

72. Was the Occupant Given Blood? +  
 (1) No - blood not given  
 (2) Yes - blood given (specify units): \_\_\_\_\_  
 (9) Unknown if blood given

73. Arterial Blood Gases (ABG) - HCO<sub>3</sub> 01  
 (00) Not injured  
 (01) Injured, ABGs not measured or reported  
 (02-50) Code the actual value of the HCO<sub>3</sub>  
 (96) ABGs reported, HCO<sub>3</sub> unknown  
 (97) Injured, details unknown  
 (99) Unknown if injured

**BELT USE DETERMINATION**

74. Primary Source of Belt Use Determination 1  
 (0) Not equipped/not available/destroyed or rendered inoperative  
 (1) Vehicle inspection  
 (2) Official injury data  
 (3) Driver/occupant interview  
 (8) Other (specify): \_\_\_\_\_  
 (9) Unknown if belt used



# OCCUPANT INJURY FORM

1. Primary Sampling Unit Number <u>76</u>	3. Vehicle Number <u>02</u>
2. Case Number - Stratum <u>007E</u>	4. Occupant Number <u>01</u>

## INJURY DATA

Record below the actual injuries sustained by this occupant that were identified from the official and unofficial data sources. Remember not to double count an injury just because it was identified from two different sources. If greater than ten injuries have been documented, encode the balance on the Occupant Injury Supplement.

	A.I.S. - 90										Injury Source Confidence Level	Direct/Indirect Injury	Occupant Area Intrusion Number
	Source of Injury Data	Body Region	Type of Anatomic Structure	Specific Anatomic Structure	Level of Injury	A.I.S. Severity	Aspect	Injury Source					
1st	5. <u>3</u>	6. <u>1</u>	7. <u>9</u>	8. <u>02</u>	9. <u>02</u>	10. <u>1</u>	11. <u>2</u>	12. <u>201</u>	13. <u>2</u>	14. <u>1</u>	15. <u>06</u>		
2nd	16. <u>3</u>	17. <u>1</u>	18. <u>9</u>	19. <u>04</u>	20. <u>02</u>	21. <u>1</u>	22. <u>2</u>	23. <u>201</u>	24. <u>2</u>	25. <u>1</u>	26. <u>06</u>		
3rd	27. <u>3</u>	28. <u>7</u>	29. <u>9</u>	30. <u>02</u>	31. <u>02</u>	32. <u>1</u>	33. <u>3</u>	34. <u>602</u>	35. <u>1</u>	36. <u>3</u>	37. <u>00</u>		
4th	38. <u>3</u>	39. <u>8</u>	40. <u>9</u>	41. <u>02</u>	42. <u>02</u>	43. <u>1</u>	44. <u>3</u>	45. <u>010</u>	46. <u>2</u>	47. <u>1</u>	48. <u>00</u>		
5th	49. <u>3</u>	50. <u>8</u>	51. <u>9</u>	52. <u>04</u>	53. <u>02</u>	54. <u>1</u>	55. <u>3</u>	56. <u>010</u>	57. <u>2</u>	58. <u>1</u>	59. <u>00</u>		
6th	60. <u>7</u>	61. <u>7</u>	62. <u>9</u>	63. <u>04</u>	64. <u>02</u>	65. <u>1</u>	66. <u>3</u>	67. <u>205</u>	68. <u>2</u>	69. <u>1</u>	70. <u>03</u>		
7th	71. ___	72. ___	73. ___	74. ___	75. ___	76. ___	77. ___	78. ___	79. ___	80. ___	81. ___		
8th	82. ___	83. ___	84. ___	85. ___	86. ___	87. ___	88. ___	89. ___	90. ___	91. ___	92. ___		
9th	93. ___	94. ___	95. ___	96. ___	97. ___	98. ___	99. ___	100. ___	101. ___	102. ___	103. ___		
10th	104. ___	105. ___	106. ___	107. ___	108. ___	109. ___	110. ___	111. ___	112. ___	113. ___	114. ___		



**OCCUPANT INJURY CLASSIFICATION**

Body Region	Specific Anatomic Structure	Level of Injury	Aspect
(1) Head	<u>Vessels, Nerves, Organs.</u> <u>Bones, Joints</u> are assigned consecutive two digit numbers beginning with 02.  The exceptions to this rule apply to:	Specific injuries are assigned consecutive two-digit numbers beginning with 02.  To the extent possible, within the organizational framework of the AIS, 00 is assigned to an injury NFS as to severity or where only one injury is given in the dictionary for that anatomic structure. 99 is assigned to any injury NFS as to lesion or severity.	(1) Right (2) Left (3) Bilateral (4) Central (5) Anterior (6) Posterior (7) Superior (8) Inferior (9) Unknown (0) Whole region
(2) Face			
(3) Neck			
(4) Thorax			
(5) Abdomen			
(6) Spine			
(7) Upper Extremity			
(8) Lower Extremity			
(9) Unspecified			
<b>Type of Anatomic Structure</b>	<u>Whole Area</u>	<b>Abbreviated Injury Scale</b>  (1) Minor Injury (2) Moderate Injury (3) Serious Injury (4) Severe Injury (5) Critical Injury (6) Maximum (untreatable) (7) Injured, unknown severity	
(1) Whole Area	(02) Skin - Abrasion		
(2) Vessels	(04) Skin - Contusion		
(3) Nerves	(06) Skin - Laceration		
(4) Organs (includes Muscles/ligaments)	(08) Skin - Avulsion		
(5) Skeletal (includes joints)	(10) Amputation		
(6) Head - LOC	(20) Burn		
(9) Skin	(30) Crush		
	(40) Degloving		
	(50) Injury - NFS		
	(90) Trauma, other than mechanical		
	<u>Head - LOC</u>		
	(02) Length of LOC		
	(04) Level		
	(06) of		
	(08) Consciousness		
	(10) Concussion		
	<u>Spine</u>		
	(02) Cervical		
	(04) Thoracic		
	(06) Lumbar		

**SOURCE OF INJURY DATA**

**INJURY SOURCE**

**DIRECT/INDIRECT INJURY**

OFFICIAL RECORDS

- (1) Autopsy records with or without hospital/medical records
- (2) Hospital/medical records other than emergency room (e.g., discharge summary)
- (3) Emergency room records only (including associated X-rays or other lab reports)
- (4) Private physician, walk-in or emergency clinic

UNOFFICIAL RECORDS

- (5) Lay coroner report
- (6) E.M.S. personnel
- (7) Interviewee
- (8) Other source (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- (9) Police

**CONFIDENCE LEVEL**

- (1) Certain
- (2) Probable
- (3) Possible
- (9) Unknown

- (1) Direct contact injury
- (2) Indirect contact injury
- (3) Noncontact injury
- (7) Injured, unknown source

## INJURY SOURCES

### FRONT

- (001) Windshield
- (002) Mirror
- (003) Sunvisor
- (004) Steering wheel rim
- (005) Steering wheel hub/spoke
- (006) Steering wheel (combination of codes 004 and 005)
- (007) Steering column, transmission selector lever, other attachment
- (008) Cellular telephone or CB radio
- (009) Add on equipment (e.g., tape deck, air conditioner)
- (010) Left instrument panel and below
- (011) Center instrument panel and below
- (012) Right instrument panel and below
- (013) Glove compartment door
- (014) Knee bolster
- (015) Windshield including one or more of the following: front header, A (A1/A2)-pillar, instrument panel, mirror, or steering assembly (driver side only)
- (016) Windshield including one or more of the following: front header, A (A1/A2)-pillar, instrument panel, or mirror (passenger side only)
- (017) Windshield reinforced by exterior object (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- (019) Other front object (specify): \_\_\_\_\_

### LEFT SIDE

- (051) Left side interior surface, excluding hardware or armrests
- (052) Left side hardware or armrest
- (053) Left A (A1/A2)-pillar
- (054) Left B-pillar
- (055) Other left pillar (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- (056) Left side window glass
- (057) Left side window frame
- (058) Left side window sill
- (059) Left side window glass including one or more of the following: frame, window sill, A (A1/A2)-pillar, B-pillar, or roof side rail.
- (060) Other left side object (specify): \_\_\_\_\_

### RIGHT SIDE

- (101) Right side interior surface, excluding hardware or armrests

- (102) Right side hardware or armrest
- (103) Right A (A1/A2)-pillar
- (104) Right B-pillar
- (105) Other right pillar (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- (106) Right side window glass
- (107) Right side window frame
- (108) Right side window sill
- (109) Right side window glass including one or more of the following: frame, window sill, A (A1/A2)-pillar, B-pillar, or roof side rail.
- (110) Other right side object (specify): \_\_\_\_\_

### INTERIOR

- (151) Seat, back support
- (152) Belt restraint webbing/buckle
- (153) Belt restraint B-pillar or door frame attachment point
- (154) Other restraint system component (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- (155) Head restraint system
- (160) Other occupants (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- (161) Interior loose objects
- (162) Child safety seat (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- (163) Other interior object (specify): \_\_\_\_\_

### AIR BAG

- (170) Air bag-driver side
- (171) Air bag-driver side and eyewear
- (172) Air bag-driver side and jewelry
- (173) Air bag-driver side and object held
- (174) Air bag-driver side and object in mouth
- (175) Air bag compartment cover-driver side
- (176) Air bag compartment cover-driver side and eyewear
- (177) Air bag compartment cover-driver side and jewelry
- (178) Air bag compartment cover-driver side and object held
- (179) Air bag compartment cover-driver side and object in mouth
- (180) Air bag-passenger side
- (181) Air bag-passenger side and eyewear
- (182) Air bag-passenger side and jewelry

- (183) Air bag-passenger side and object held
- (184) Air bag-passenger side and object in mouth
- (185) Air bag compartment cover-passenger side
- (186) Air bag compartment cover-passenger side and eyewear
- (187) Air bag compartment cover-passenger side and jewelry
- (188) Air bag compartment cover-passenger side and object held
- (189) Air bag compartment cover-passenger side and object in mouth
- (190) Other air bag (specify) \_\_\_\_\_
- (195) Other air bag compartment cover (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

### ROOF

- (201) Front header
- (202) Rear header
- (203) Roof left side rail
- (204) Roof right side rail
- (205) Roof or convertible top

### FLOOR

- (251) Floor (including toe pan)
- (252) Floor or console mounted transmission lever, including console
- (253) Parking brake handle
- (254) Foot controls including parking brake

### REAR

- (301) Backlight (rear window)
- (302) Backlight storage rack, door, etc.
- (303) Other rear object (specify): \_\_\_\_\_

### ADAPTIVE (ASSISTIVE) DRIVING EQUIPMENT

- (401) Hand controls for braking/acceleration
- (402) Steering control devices (attached to OEM steering wheel)
- (403) Steering knob attached to steering wheel
- (405) Replacement steering wheel (i.e., reduced diameter)
- (406) Joy stick steering controls
- (407) Wheelchair tie-downs
- (408) Modification to seat belts, (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- (409) Additional or relocated switches, (specify): \_\_\_\_\_

- (410) Raised roof

- (411) Wall mounted head rest (used behind wheel chair)
- (412) Other adaptive device (specify): \_\_\_\_\_

### EXTERIOR of OCCUPANT'S VEHICLE

- (451) Hood
- (452) Outside hardware (e.g., outside mirror, antenna)
- (453) Other exterior surface or tires (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- (454) Unknown exterior objects

### EXTERIOR OF OTHER MOTOR VEHICLE

- (501) Front bumper
- (502) Hood edge
- (503) Other front of vehicle (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- (504) Hood
- (505) Hood ornament
- (506) Windshield, roof rail, A-pillar
- (507) Side surface
- (508) Side mirrors
- (509) Other side protrusions (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- (510) Rear surface
- (511) Undercarriage
- (512) Tires and wheels
- (513) Other exterior of other motor vehicle (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- (514) Unknown exterior of other motor vehicle

### OTHER VEHICLE OR OBJECT IN THE ENVIRONMENT

- (551) Ground
- (598) Other vehicle or object (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- (599) Unknown vehicle or object

### NONCONTACT INJURY

- (601) Fire in vehicle
- (602) Flying glass
- (603) Other noncontact injury source (specify): \_\_\_\_\_
- (604) Air bag exhaust gases
- (697) Injured, unknown source

# OFFICIAL INJURY DATA — SOFT TISSUE INJURIES

Indicate the Location, Specific Anatomic Structure, Detail (size, depth, fracture type, head injury clinical signs and neurological deficits), and Source of all injuries indicated by official sources (or from PAR or other unofficial sources if medical records and interviewee data are unavailable.)

Restrained?

No  
 Yes

Blood Alcohol Level (mg/dl)

BAL = \_\_\_

Glasgow Coma Scale Score

GCSS = 15

Units of Blood Given

Units = \_\_\_

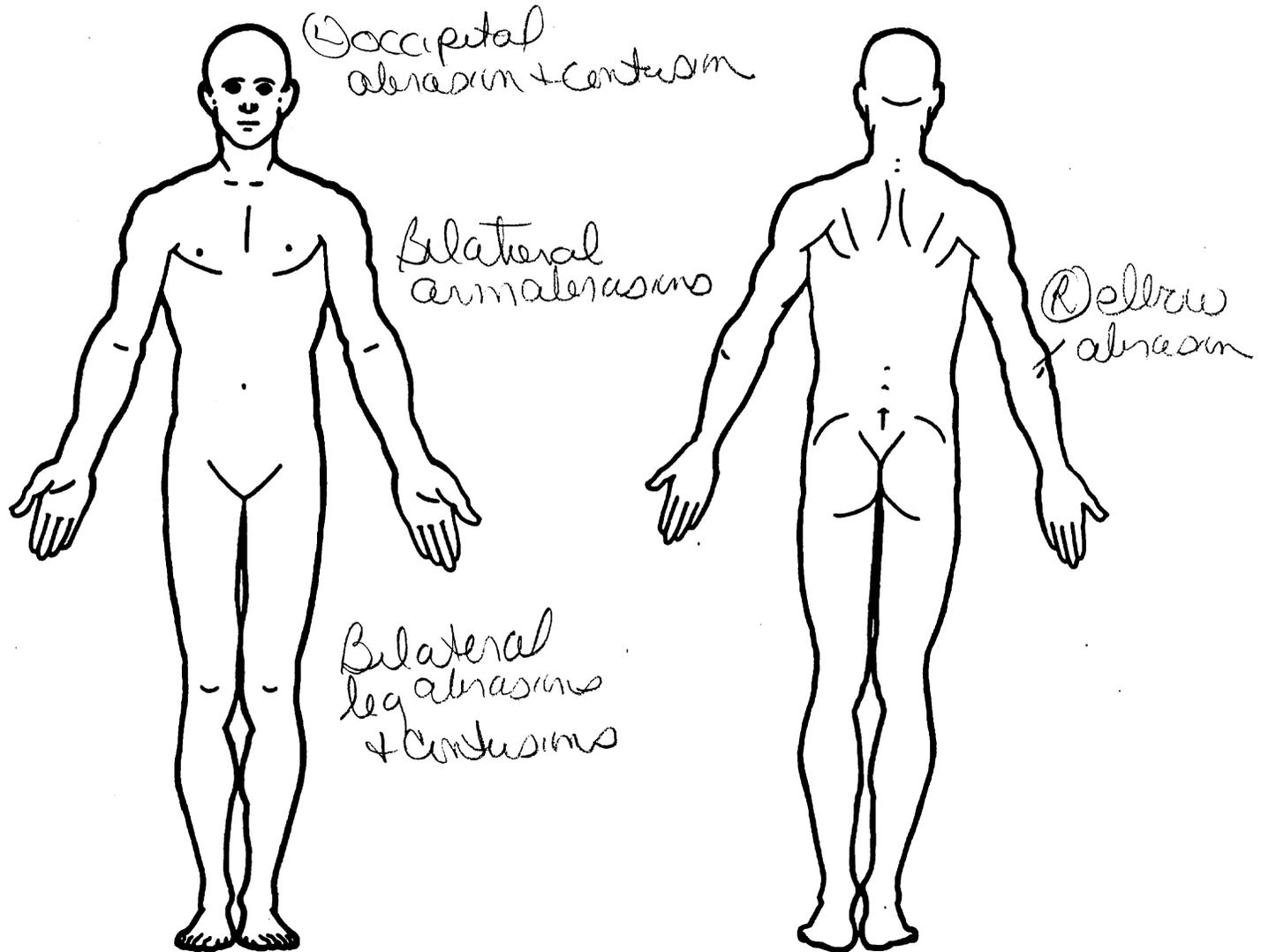
Arterial Blood Gases

pH = \_\_\_

PO<sub>2</sub> = \_\_\_

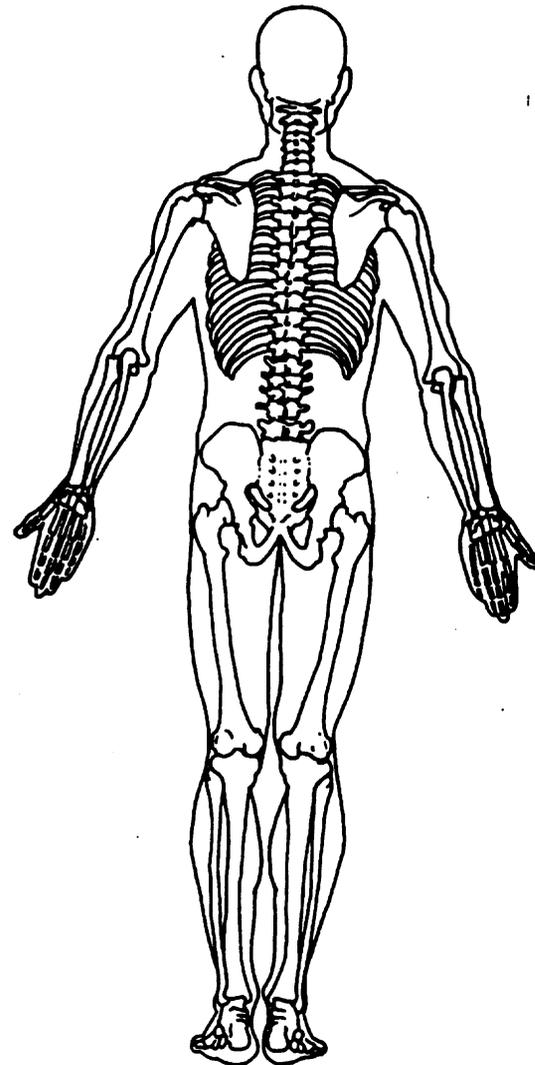
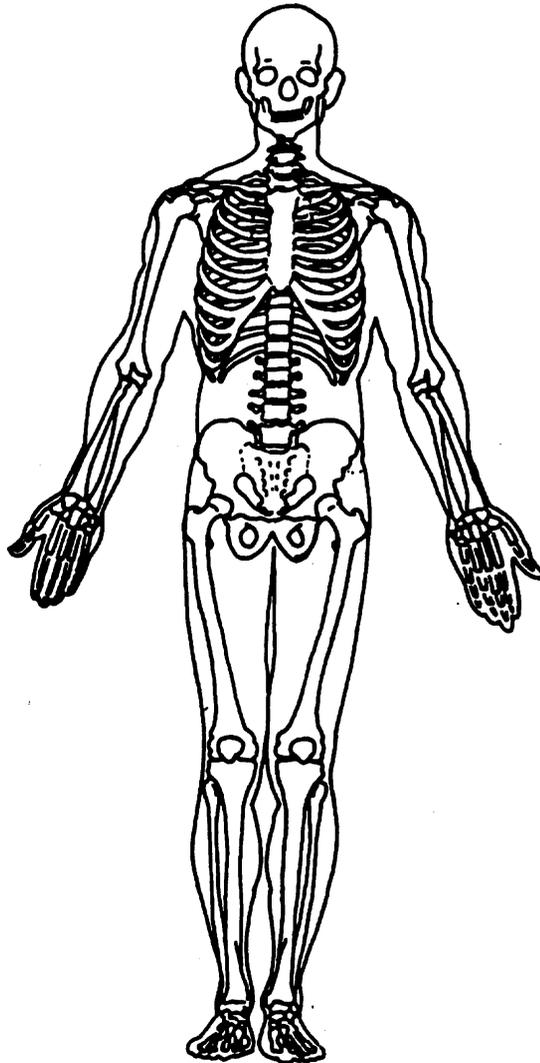
PCO<sub>2</sub> = \_\_\_

HCO<sub>3</sub> = \_\_\_



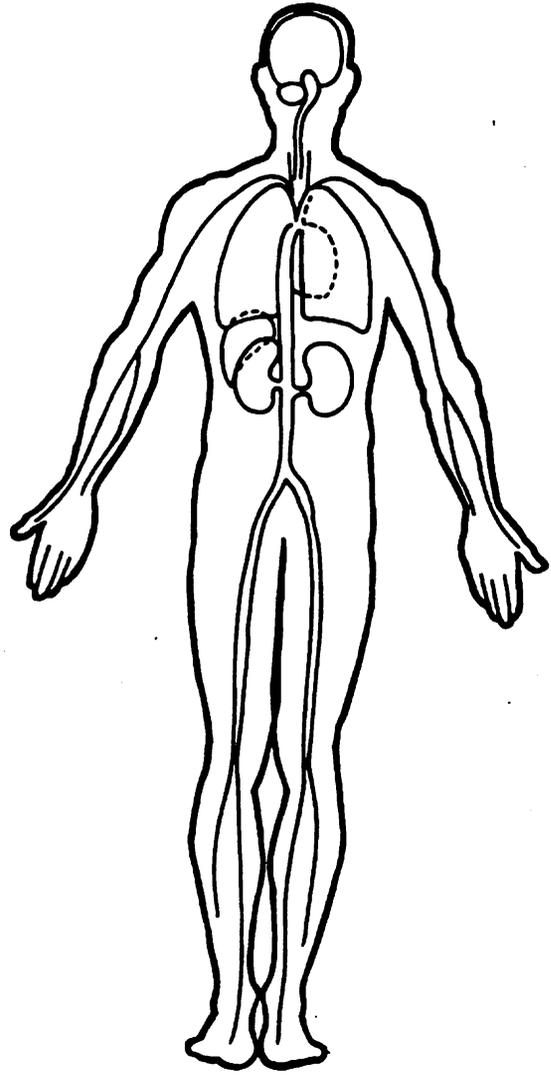
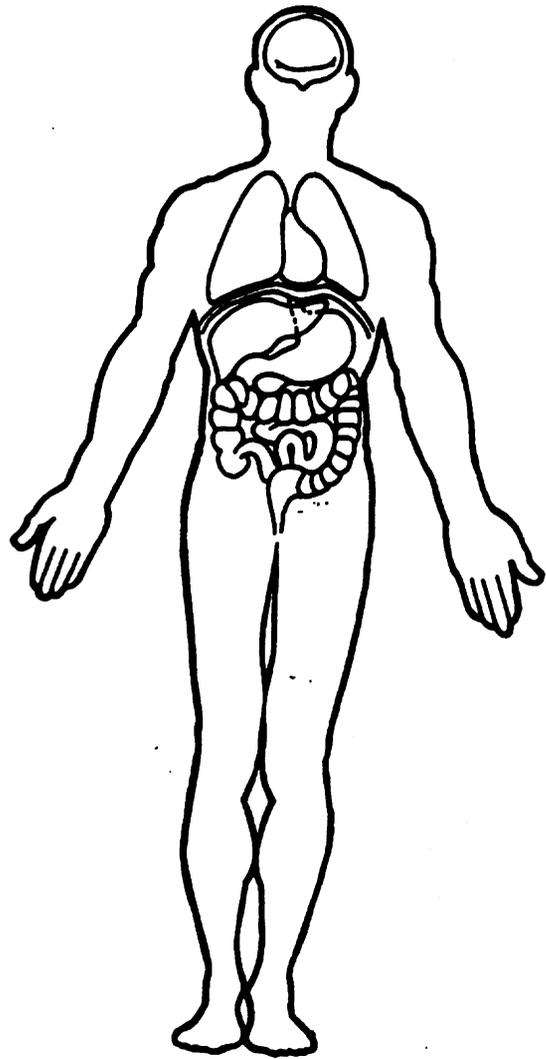
## OFFICIAL INJURY DATA — SKELETAL INJURIES

Indicate the Location, Specific Anatomic Structure, Detail (size, depth, fracture type, head injury clinical signs and neurological deficits), and Source of all injuries indicated by official sources (or from PAR or other unofficial sources if medical records and interviewee data are unavailable.)



# OFFICIAL INJURY DATA – INTERNAL INJURIES

Indicate the Location, Specific Anatomic Structure, Detail (size, depth, fracture type, head injury clinical signs and neurological deficits), and Source of all injuries indicated by official sources (or from PAR or other unofficial sources if medical records and interviewee data are unavailable.)





# SMASH PROGRAM SUMMARY

(All Measurements in Metric)

27

Identifying Title

76      007E      01      [REDACTED] 96

Primary Sampling Unit      Case No.-Stratum      Accident Event Sequence No.      Date (Month, day, year) of Run

## GENERAL INFORMATION

VEHICLE 1		VEHICLE 2	
NASS Vehicle Number	<u>01</u>	NASS Vehicle Number	<u>02</u>
Year	<u>1985</u>	Year	<u>1995</u>
Make	<u>JEEP</u>	Make	<u>Chevrolet</u>
Model	<u>Cherokee</u>	Model	<u>1/2 ton PU 4x2</u>
Body Style	<u>UV</u>	Body Style	<u>PU</u>
CDC	<u>11 FVEW2</u>	CDC	<u>01 FVEW2 02 REEW3</u>
PDOF	$\pm 020^\circ$	PDOF	$+40 \quad \pm 070^\circ$
Heading Angle	$\pm 360^\circ$ $\oplus 325$	Heading Angle	$\pm 090^\circ$

## VEHICLE SPECIFICATIONS

VEHICLE 1		VEHICLE 2	
Wheelbase	<u>258</u> cm	Wheelbase	<u>298</u> cm
Overall Length	<u>420</u> cm	Overall Length	<u>494</u> cm
Overall Width	<u>174</u> cm	Overall Width	<u>195</u> cm
Weight	<u>1356</u> <u>227</u> + <u>0</u> = <u>1583</u> kg	Weight	<u>1769</u> + <u>70</u> + <u>0</u> = <u>1839</u> kg
Curb    Occupant(s)    Cargo		Curb    Occupant(s)    Cargo	
Engine Displacement	<u>2.8</u> L	Engine Displacement	<u>4.3</u> L
Drive System	<u>4WD</u>	Drive System	<u>RWD</u>
Size	<u>2</u>	Size	<u>4</u>
Stiffness	<u>7</u>	Stiffness	<u>8</u>

## DAMAGE INFORMATION

VEHICLE 1		VEHICLE 2	
Damage Known?	<u>Y</u>	Damage Known?	<u>Y</u>
Damage Length	<u>163</u> cm	Damage Length	<u>180</u> cm
Damage Offset	$\oplus 052$ cm	Damage Offset	$\oplus 062$ cm
Crush Depth:		Crush Depth:	
C1	<u>033</u> cm	C1	<u>0</u> cm
C2	<u>018</u> cm	C2	<u>4</u> cm
C3	<u>031</u> cm	C3	<u>8</u> cm
C4	<u>013</u> cm	C4	<u>10</u> cm
C5	<u>000</u> cm	C5	<u>19</u> cm
C6	<u>000</u> cm	C6	<u>43</u> cm

### SCENE INFORMATION

Rest and Impact Positions  No  Yes

VEHICLE 1		VEHICLE 2	
Rest	X _____ . _____ m	Rest	X _____ . _____ m
Position	Y _____ . _____ m	Position	Y _____ . _____ m
	Heading Angle _____ °		Heading Angle _____ °
Impact	X _____ . _____ m	Impact	X _____ . _____ m
Position	Y _____ . _____ m	Position	Y _____ . _____ m
	Heading Angle _____ °		Heading Angle _____ °
Slip Angle (-180 to +180)	_____ °	Slip Angle (-180 to +180)	_____ °

### VEHICLE MOTION

Sustained Contact  No  Yes

VEHICLE 1

Vehicle Rotation  No  Yes

Rotation Stop Before Rest  No  Yes

End of Rotation X \_\_\_\_\_ . \_\_\_\_\_ m

Position Y \_\_\_\_\_ . \_\_\_\_\_ m

Heading Angle \_\_\_\_\_ °

Curved Path  No  Yes

Point on Path

X \_\_\_\_\_ m Y \_\_\_\_\_ m

Rotation Direction  None  CW  CCW

Rotation >360°  No  Yes

Sustained Contact  No  Yes

VEHICLE 2

Vehicle Rotation  No  Yes

Rotation Stop Before Rest  No  Yes

End of Rotation X \_\_\_\_\_ . \_\_\_\_\_ m

Position Y \_\_\_\_\_ . \_\_\_\_\_ m

Heading Angle \_\_\_\_\_ °

Curved Path  No  Yes

Point on Path

X \_\_\_\_\_ m Y \_\_\_\_\_ m

Rotation Direction  None  CW  CCW

Rotation >360°  No  Yes

### FRICITION INFORMATION

Coefficient of Friction \_\_\_\_\_

Rolling Resistance Option \_\_\_\_\_

1

Vehicle 1 Rolling Resistance

LF \_\_\_\_\_

RF \_\_\_\_\_

LR \_\_\_\_\_

RR \_\_\_\_\_

Vehicle 2 Rolling Resistance

LF \_\_\_\_\_

RF \_\_\_\_\_

LR \_\_\_\_\_

RR \_\_\_\_\_

IF THIS COMMON IMPACT WAS WITH A CDS VEHICLE NOT IN TRANSPORT, FILL IN THE INFORMATION BELOW.

Model Year: \_\_\_\_\_

Make: \_\_\_\_\_

Model: \_\_\_\_\_

VIN: \_\_\_\_\_

The Weight, CDC, Scene Data and Damage Information for this vehicle should be recorded above.

**Complete and ATTACH the appropriate damage sketch and dimensions to the form.**

General Information

76-007E EVENT 1

	<u>Vehicle 1</u>	<u>Vehicle 2</u>
Year:	1985	1995
Make:	JEEP	CHEVROLET
Model:	CHEROKEE	C1500
Body Style:	UV	PU
CDC:	11FYEW2	01FREW2
Damaged Side:		
PDOF:	-20°	40°
Heading Angle:	325°	90°

Vehicle Information

	<u>Vehicle 1</u>	<u>Vehicle 2</u>
Wheelbase:	258.0 cm	298.0 cm
Length:	420.0 cm	494.0 cm
Width:	176.0 cm	195.0 cm
Weight:	1583.0 kg	1767.0 kg
Center of Gravity:	211.6 cm	251.0 cm
Radius of Gyration:	126.0 cm	148.2 cm
D0:	109.7 sqrt(N)	105.7 sqrt(N)
D1:	8.5 sqrt(N)/cm	8.0 sqrt(N)/cm
Size Category:	2	4
Stiffness Category:	7	8

Vehicle 1: Used d0 and d1 values estimated from the vehicle size.

Vehicle 2: Used d0 and d1 values estimated from the vehicle size.

Damage Information

	<u>Vehicle 1</u>	<u>Vehicle 2</u>
Damage Length:	163.0 cm	180.0 cm
Damage Offset:	-52.0 cm	62.0 cm
Field L - D:	0.0 cm	0.0 cm
C1:	33.0 cm	0.0 cm
C2:	18.0 cm	4.0 cm
C3:	31.0 cm	8.0 cm
C4:	13.0 cm	10.0 cm
C5:	0.0 cm	19.0 cm
C6:	0.0 cm	43.0 cm

## Summary of Results Using Damage

### Vehicle 1

	Speed Change (Damage)
Total:	22.8 km/h
Longitudinal:	-21.4 km/h
Latitudinal:	7.8 km/h
PDOF:	-20°

Energy Dissipated: 55,572 Joules  
Barrier Equivalent Speed: 26.5 km/h

Used d0 and d1 values estimated from the vehicle size.

### Vehicle 2

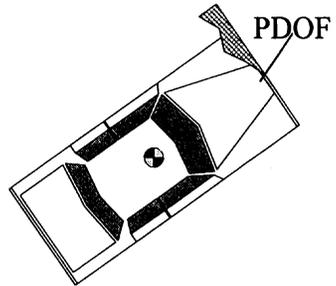
	Speed Change (Damage)
Total:	20.4 km/h
Longitudinal:	-15.6 km/h
Latitudinal:	-13.1 km/h
PDOF:	40°

Energy Dissipated: 44,522 Joules  
Barrier Equivalent Speed: 17.7 km/h

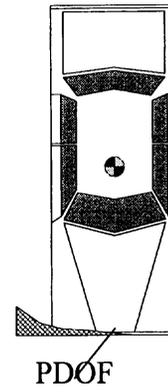
Used d0 and d1 values estimated from the vehicle size.

- 76-007E EVENT 1  
WinSMASH 1.1.0

Damage



1985 JEEP CHEROKEE UV



1995 CHEVROLET C1500 PU



# SMASH PROGRAM SUMMARY

(All Measurements In Metric)

## Identifying Title

76

Primary Sampling Unit

009 E

Case No.-Stratum

02

Accident Event Sequence No.

4/97  
[REDACTED] 96

Date (Month, day, year) of Run

## GENERAL INFORMATION

### VEHICLE 1

NASS Vehicle Number

01

Year

1985

Make

Jeep

Model

Cherokee

Body Style

UV

CDC

09 L BEE3

PDOF

⊙ 090°

Heading Angle

⊙ 110°

### VEHICLE 2

NASS Vehicle Number

02

Year

1995

Make

Chevrolet

Model

PV C-1500

Body Style

PU

CDC

03 R BEEZ

PDOF

⊙ 090°

Heading Angle

⊙ 105°

## VEHICLE SPECIFICATIONS

### VEHICLE 1

Wheelbase

258 cm

Overall Length

420 cm

Overall Width

176 cm

Weight

1356 + 227 + 0 = 1583 kg

Curb Occupant(s) Cargo

Engine Displacement

2.8 L

Drive System

4WD

Size

2

Stiffness

2

### VEHICLE 2

Wheelbase

298 cm

Overall Length

494 cm

Overall Width

195 cm

Weight

1697 + 70 + = 1767 kg

Curb Occupant(s) Cargo

Engine Displacement

4.3 L

Drive System

RWD

Size

4

Stiffness

4

## DAMAGE INFORMATION

### VEHICLE 1

Damage Known?

Y

Damage Length

86 cm

Damage Offset

⊙ 199 cm

Crush Depth:

FL-D  
-156

C1 22 cm

C2 12 cm

C3 7 cm

C4 3 cm

C5 0 cm

C6 0 cm

### VEHICLE 2

Damage Known?

Y

Damage Length

144 cm

Damage Offset

⊙ 237 cm

Crush Depth:

FL 3D  
-179

C1 8 cm

C2 11 cm

C3 8 cm

C4 5 cm

C5 2 cm

C6 0 cm

### SCENE INFORMATION

Rest and Impact Positions  No  Yes

VEHICLE 1		VEHICLE 2	
Rest Position	X _____ . ____ m	Rest Position	X _____ . ____ m
	Y _____ . ____ m		Y _____ . ____ m
	Heading Angle _____ °		Heading Angle _____ °
Impact Position	X _____ . ____ m	Impact Position	X _____ . ____ m
	Y _____ . ____ m		Y _____ . ____ m
	Heading Angle _____ °		Heading Angle _____ °
Slip Angle (-180 to +180)	_____ °	Slip Angle (-180 to +180)	_____ °

### VEHICLE MOTION

Sustained Contact  No  Yes

VEHICLE 1

Vehicle Rotation  No  Yes

Rotation Stop Before Rest  No  Yes

End of Rotation X \_\_\_\_\_ . \_\_\_\_ m

Position Y \_\_\_\_\_ . \_\_\_\_ m

Heading Angle \_\_\_\_\_ °

Curved Path  No  Yes

Point on Path

X \_\_\_\_\_ . \_\_\_\_ m Y \_\_\_\_\_ . \_\_\_\_ m

Rotation Direction  None  CW  CCW

Rotation >360°  No  Yes

Sustained Contact  No  Yes

VEHICLE 2

Vehicle Rotation  No  Yes

Rotation Stop Before Rest  No  Yes

End of Rotation X \_\_\_\_\_ . \_\_\_\_ m

Position Y \_\_\_\_\_ . \_\_\_\_ m

Heading Angle \_\_\_\_\_ °

Curved Path  No  Yes

Point on Path

X \_\_\_\_\_ . \_\_\_\_ m Y \_\_\_\_\_ . \_\_\_\_ m

Rotation Direction  None  CW  CCW

Rotation >360°  No  Yes

### FRICTION INFORMATION

Coefficient of Friction \_\_\_\_\_

Rolling Resistance Option \_\_\_\_\_

1

Vehicle 1 Rolling Resistance

LF \_\_\_\_\_ . \_\_\_\_\_

RF \_\_\_\_\_ . \_\_\_\_\_

LR \_\_\_\_\_ . \_\_\_\_\_

RR \_\_\_\_\_ . \_\_\_\_\_

Vehicle 2 Rolling Resistance

LF \_\_\_\_\_ . \_\_\_\_\_

RF \_\_\_\_\_ . \_\_\_\_\_

LR \_\_\_\_\_ . \_\_\_\_\_

RR \_\_\_\_\_ . \_\_\_\_\_

IF THIS COMMON IMPACT WAS WITH A CDS VEHICLE *NOT IN TRANSPORT*, FILL IN THE INFORMATION BELOW.

Model Year: \_\_\_\_\_

Make: \_\_\_\_\_

Model: \_\_\_\_\_

VIN: \_\_\_\_\_

The Weight, CDC, Scene Data and Damage Information for this vehicle should be recorded above.

***Complete and ATTACH the appropriate damage sketch and dimensions to the form.***

General Information

76-007E EVENT 2

	<u>Vehicle 1</u>	<u>Vehicle 2</u>
Year:	1985	1995
Make:	JEEP	CHEVROLET
Model:	CHEROKEE	C1500
Body Style:	UV	PU
CDC:	09LBEE3	03RBEE2
Damaged Side:		
PDOF:	-90°	90°
Heading Angle:	110°	105°

76-007E EVENT 2  
WinSMASH 1.1.0

## Vehicle Information

	<u>Vehicle 1</u>	<u>Vehicle 2</u>
Wheelbase:	258.0 cm	298.0 cm
Length:	420.0 cm	494.0 cm
Width:	176.0 cm	195.0 cm
Weight:	1583.0 kg	1767.0 kg
Center of Gravity:	211.6 cm	251.0 cm
Radius of Gyration:	126.0 cm	148.2 cm
D0:	63.3 sqrt(N)	63.3 sqrt(N)
D1:	8.0 sqrt(N)/cm	7.2 sqrt(N)/cm
Size Category:	2	4
Stiffness Category:	2	4

Vehicle 1: Used d0 and d1 values estimated from the vehicle size.

Vehicle 2: Used d0 and d1 values estimated from the vehicle size.

Damage Information

	<u>Vehicle 1</u>	<u>Vehicle 2</u>
Damage Length:	86.0 cm	144.0 cm
Damage Offset:	-199.0 cm	-237.0 cm
Field L - D:	-156.0 cm	-179.0 cm
C1:	22.0 cm	8.0 cm
C2:	12.0 cm	11.0 cm
C3:	7.0 cm	8.0 cm
C4:	3.0 cm	5.0 cm
C5:	0.0 cm	2.0 cm
C6:	0.0 cm	0.0 cm

## Summary of Results Using Damage

### Vehicle 1

	Speed Change (Damage)
Total:	7.3 km/h
Longitudinal:	0.0 km/h
Latitudinal:	7.3 km/h
PDOF:	-90°

Energy Dissipated: 6,924 Joules

Barrier Equivalent Speed: 6.7 km/h

Used d0 and d1 values estimated from the vehicle size.

### Vehicle 2

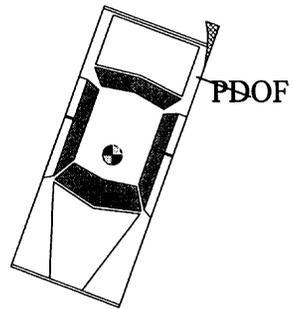
	Speed Change (Damage)
Total:	6.6 km/h
Longitudinal:	0.0 km/h
Latitudinal:	-6.6 km/h
PDOF:	90°

Energy Dissipated: 8,626 Joules

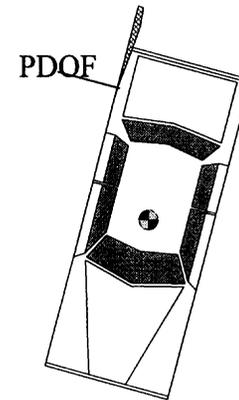
Barrier Equivalent Speed: 7.2 km/h

Used d0 and d1 values estimated from the vehicle size.

Damage



1985 JEEP CHEROKEE UV



1995 CHEVROLET C1500 PU

Final

76007E00000011 969.0400000000000221270000003 96 96 297 96129573000  
00100000012957309 0309  
76007E00010012 969.0410000000000114F0231F  
76007E00020012 969.0410000000000114L0231R  
76007E00030012 969.0410000000000231T3100N  
76007E01000021 9.04 0000000008502404141JCWC7827FT 01056040097008553212  
0214213022010117984190  
76007E01000022 9.04 0000000001040400013600000000000000 0000001023-021+00  
8055699810270301  
76007E01000031 9.04 000000000010211FYEW02020209LBEE03163033018031013000000-  
052086022012007003000000-19916305925815701000201010101001000  
76007E01000041 9.04 00000000006111110000012244404122221012611110631111101  
76007E01000042 9.04 000000000980923981213981813981713  
230000019810010  
76007E01010051 9.04 000000000162168046111000000440000100000410000000000 00  
000000000003011523100000000000024200970000000003151011  
76007E01010161 9.04 0000000003290202170042100  
76007E01010261 9.04 0000000007290602170042100  
76007E01010361 9.04 0000000007890402130102100  
76007E01020051 9.04 000000000151178073213800000440000100000410000000000 00  
000000000003011623100000000000024200970000000003151011  
76007E01020161 9.04 0000000003290202170011100  
76007E01020261 9.04 0000000003290402170011100  
76007E01020361 9.04 0000000007890402130121100  
76007E01030051 9.04 000000000161165064221000000430000000000410000000000 00  
0000000000005110110000000000003201970000000003151011  
76007E01030161 9.04 0000000003160402101552100  
76007E01030261 9.04 0000000003190202111552100  
76007E01030361 9.04 0000000003190402111552100  
76007E01040051 9.04 000000000152157044223000000430000000000410000000000 00  
0000000000005110110000000000004200970000000001151011  
76007E01040161 9.04 0000000007190402121512100  
76007E02000021 9.04 00000000095204813116CEC1479SZ 01040040096008550132  
0212213000010166011190  
76007E02000022 9.04 00000000010101110170000020116112000 00001020-016-01  
3044599810180301  
76007E02000031 9.04 000000000010101FREW02020103RBEE02180000004008010019043+  
062144008011008005002000-23718005629816011000401050101001000  
76007E02000041 9.04 00000000006110000000012200400122001002660010011100100  
76007E02000042 9.04 0000000001313311213311113311216211306211116211316211317  
11131411130711100000000902110  
76007E02010051 9.04 0000000001811730791110000004400001000000117001111977 99  
7779797777305130110000000000024200970000000006151011  
76007E02010161 9.04 0000000003190202122012106  
76007E02010261 9.04 0000000003190402122012106  
76007E02010361 9.04 0000000003790202136021300  
76007E02010461 9.04 0000000003890202130102100  
76007E02010561 9.04 0000000003890402130102100  
76007E02010661 9.04 0000000007790402132052103



GENERAL VEHICLE Vehicle: 2

11

INTRA ERRORS

OGG0421 2 If ROLLOVER GV45 equals 01-17 or 98, then BASIS FOR DELTA V GV58  
GG0422 should equal 04-10.

011

INTER ERRORS

OEC0021 2 If INTRUDING COMPONENT IV48 equals 07, 11, 12 or 14, then at  
EC0022 least one ((DEFORMATION LOCATION EV07(n) should equal 9 or  
EC0023 blank) or ((EV07(n) should equal R, L or T) and (LONGITUDINAL  
EC0024 LOCATION EV08(n) should equal D, P, Y, or Z))). GV=01

EC0021 2 If INTRUDING COMPONENT IV48 equals 07, 11, 12 or 14, then at  
EC0022 least one ((DEFORMATION LOCATION EV07(n) should equal 9 or  
EC0023 blank) or ((EV07(n) should equal R, L or T) and (LONGITUDINAL  
EC0024 LOCATION EV08(n) should equal D, P, Y, or Z))). GV=02

EC0021 2 If INTRUDING COMPONENT IV48 equals 07, 11, 12 or 14, then at  
EC0022 least one ((DEFORMATION LOCATION EV07(n) should equal 9 or  
EC0023 blank) or ((EV07(n) should equal R, L or T) and (LONGITUDINAL  
EC0024 LOCATION EV08(n) should equal D, P, Y, or Z))). GV=02

HT0241 2 If GLASGOW SCORE DA71 equals 03-15, then at least one SOURCE OF  
HT0242 DATA OI05(n) should equal 1-3. GV=01 DA=04

MM0141 2 \*\*\*\*\* THIS IS A SPECIAL INTEREST CASE FOR NHTSA \*\*\*\*\*  
MM0142 \*\*\*\*\* IT SHOWS AN AIR BAG NON DEPLOYMENT WITH \*\*\*\*\*  
MM0143 \*\*\*\*\* CONDITIONS OF DOF AND DELTA V WHICH WOULD \*\*\*\*\*  
MM0144 \*\*\*\*\* NORMALLY CAUSE DEPLOYMENT. CHECK YOUR DATA \*\*\*\*\*  
MM0145 \*\*\*\*\* AND IF CORRECT, NOTIFY YOUR ZONE CENTER. \*\*\*\*\*  
MM0146 FRONTAL AIR BAG SYSTEM DEPLOYMENT DA31 equals 7 and  
MM0147 ((LONGITUDINAL DELTA V GV60 equals 999 and  
MM0148 1st DIRECTION OF FORCE EV06 equals (10, 11, 12, 01 or 02)(mod20)  
MM0149 and 1st DEFORMATION EXTENT EV11 is greater than 01) or  
MM014a LONGITUDINAL DELTA V GV60 is less than -8). GV=02 DA=01

01

PSU76

ERROR SUMMARY SCREEN

97

CASE 007E

CURRENT VERSION: 9.04

FORM NAME	NUMBER OF DOLLAR SIGNS	NUMBER OF LEVEL 1 ERRORS	NUMBER OF LEVEL 2 ERRORS	VERSION NUMBER CONSISTENT
Accident	0	0	0	Y
General Vehicle	0	0	1	Y
Vehicle Exterior	0	0	0	Y
Vehicle Interior	0	0	0	Y
Occupant Assessment	0	0	0	Y
Occupant Injury	0	0	0	Y
Total Inter Errors		0	5	
Total Case Errors	0	0	6	



P.M. = Police Marks

SLIDE INDEX

Primary Sampling Unit Number 76

Case Number - Stratum 007E

Slide No.	Vehicle No.	Direction of Picture	Description of Slide Subject Matter
1-3	1	N	path
4	1 & 2	N	1st POI
5	1	N/W	path after 1st impact
6	1 & 2	N/W	1st POI
7	1	S/W	final rest from side P.M.
8	1	S/E	FRP
9	1	N/W	FRP - view back
10-12	1	S	view back - path
13-14	2	E	path
15	2	E	1st POI
16	2	N	path & 2nd impact
17	2	N	path
18	2	E	FRP - P.M. + gouge in embankment
19	-	E	gouge
20	2	N	FRP - P.M.
21	2	S	view back - FRP
22-23	2	S/W	view back - path
24-25	2	W	view back - path
26	-	E	RP & RL
27-43	1		exterior
44-69	1		interior
70	1		U-1's gas tank
71-95	2		exterior
96-109	2		interior





**PSU 76-007E (1996) #1**



PSU 76-007E (1996) #2



PSU 76-007E (1996) #3



**PSU 76-007E (1996) #4**



PSU 76-007E (1996) #5



PSU 76-007E (1996) #6



**PSU 76-007E (1996) #7**



PSU 76-007E (1996) #8



**PSU 76-007E (1996) #9**



**PSU 76-007E (1998) #10**



PSU 76-007E (1996) #11



**PSU 76-007E (1996) #12**



**PSU 76-007E (1996) #13**



**PSU 76-007E (1996) #14**



**PSU 76-007E (1996) #15**



**PSU 76-007E (1996) #16**



PSU 76-007E (1996) #17



**PSU 76-007E (1996) #18**



PSU 76-007E (1996) #19



PSU 76-007E (1996) #20



**PSU 76-007E (1996) #21**



PSU 76-007E (1996) #22



**PSU 76-007E (1996) #23**



**PSU 76-007E (1996) #24**



**PSU 78-007E (1998) #25**



PSU 78-007E (1998) #26



**PSU 76-007E (1996) #27**  
**Best Available**



**PSU 78-007E (1996) #28**  
**Best Available**



**PSU 76-007E (1996) #29**  
**Best Available**



**PSU 76-007E (1996) #30  
Best Available**



**PSU 76-007E (1996) #31**  
**Best Available**



**PSU 76-007E (1998) #32  
Best Available**



**PSU 76-007E (1996) #33**  
**Best Available**



**PSU 76-007E (1996) #34**  
**Best Available**



**PSU 76-007E (1996) #35**  
**Best Available**



**PSU 76-007E (1996) #36**



**PSU 78-007E (1996) #37**  
**Best Available**



**PSU 76-007E (1996) #38**  
**Best Available**



**PSU 76-007E (1996) #39**  
**Best Available**



**PSU 76-007E (1996) #40  
Best Available**



**PSU 76-007E (1996) #41**  
**Best Available**



**PSU 76-007E (1996) #42**  
**Best Available**



**PSU 76-007E (1986) #43  
Best Available**



**FSU 76-007E (1996) #44**  
**Best Available**



**PSU 76-007E (1996) #45**  
**Best Available**



**PSU 76-007E (1996) #46**  
**Best Available**



**PSU 76-007E (1996) #47**  
**Best Available**



**PSU 76-007E (1996) #48**  
**Best Available**



**PSU 76-007E (1996) #49**  
**Best Available**



**PSU 76-007E (1986) #50  
Best Available**



**PSU 76-007E (1996) #51  
Best Available**



**PSU 76-007E (1996) #52**  
**Best Available**



**PSU 76-007E (1996) #53**  
**Best Available**



**PSJ 76-007E (1996) #54  
Best Available**



**PSU 76-007E (1998) #55  
Best Available**



**PSU 76-007E (1996) #56**  
**Best Available**



**PSU 76-007E (1996) #57**  
**Best Available**



**PSU 76-007E (1996) #58**  
**Best Available**



**PSU 76-007E (1996) #59**  
**Best Available**



**PSU 76-007E (1996) #80**  
**Best Available**



**PSU 76-007E (1996) #61**  
**Best Available**



**PSU 76-007E (1996) #62**  
**Best Available**



**PSU 76-007E (1996) #63**



**PSU 76-007E (1996) #64**  
**Best Available**



**PSU 76-007E (1996) #65**



**PSU 76-007E (1996) #66**



**PSU 76-007E (1996) #67**  
**Best Available**



PSU 76-007E (1996) #68



**PSU 76-007E (1996) #89**  
**Best Available**



PSU 76-007E (1996) #70



**PSU 76-007E (1996) #71**  
**Best Available**



**PSU 76-007E (1996) #72  
Best Available**



**PSU 76-007E (1996) #73**  
**Best Available**



**PSU 76-007E (1996) #74**  
**Best Available**



**PSU 76-007E (1996) #75**  
**Best Available**



**PSU 78-007E (1996) #76**  
**Best Available**



**PSU 76-007E (1996) #77**  
**Best Available**



**PSU 78-007E (1996) #78  
Best Available**



PSU 76-007E (1996) #79



**PSU 76-007E (1986) #60**  
**Best Available**



**PSU 76-007E (1996) #81**  
**Best Available**



**PSU 78-007E (1998) #82**  
**Best Available**



**PSU 76-007E (1996) #83**  
**Best Available**



**PSU 76-007E (1996) #84  
Best Available**



**PSU 76-007E (1996) #85  
Best Available**



**PSU 76-007E (1998) #86  
Best Available**



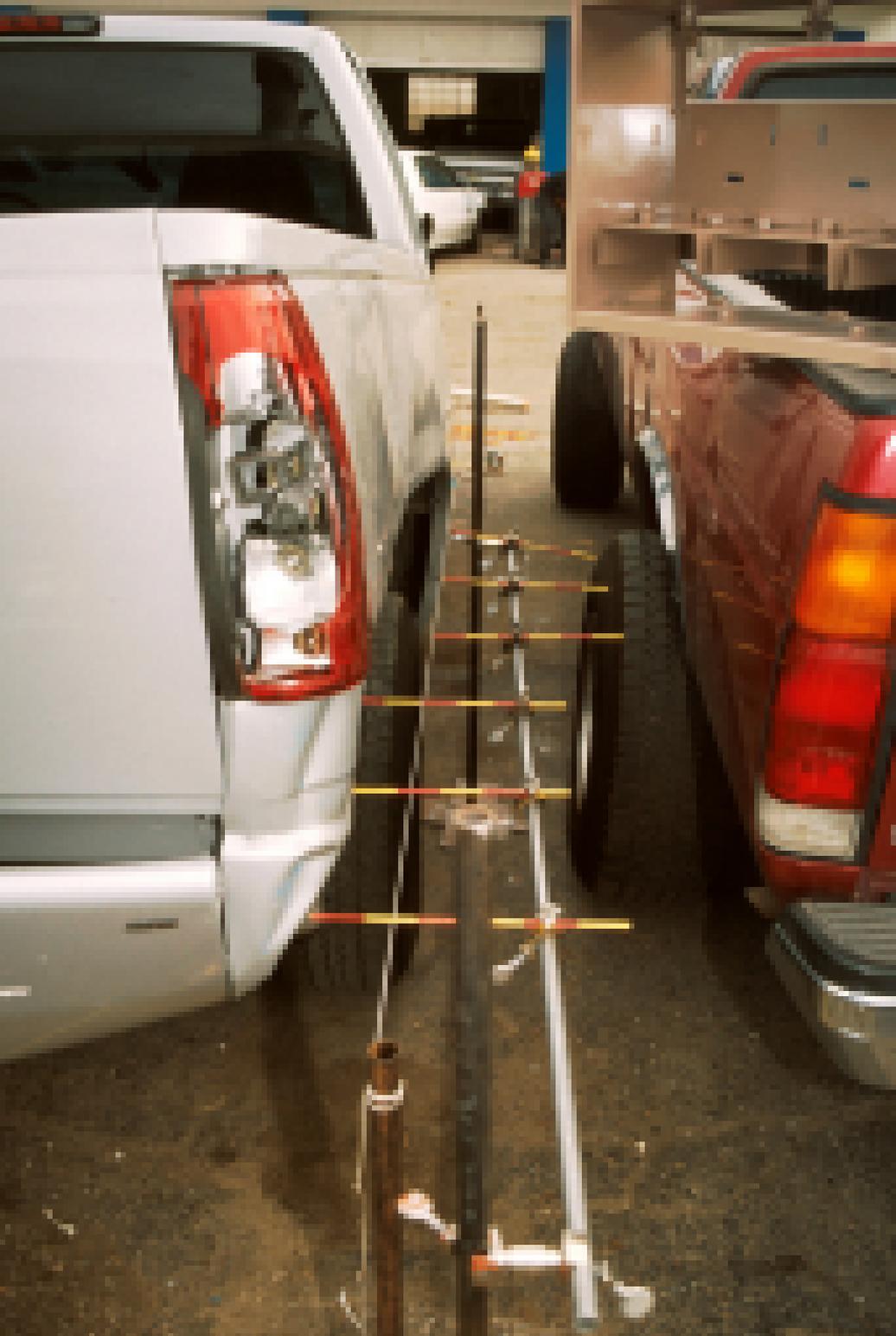
**PSU 76-007E (1996) #67**  
**Best Available**



**PSU 78-007E (1998) #88**



**PSU 76-007E (1996) #89**



**PSU 78-007E (1998) #90**  
**Best Available**



**PSU 76-007E (1996) #91  
Best Available**



PSU 76-007E (1996) #92



**PSU 76-007E (1996) #93**



PSU 78-007E (1996) #94



**PSU 78-007E (1998) #95**



**PSU 76-007E (1996) #96**



**PSU 76-007E (1996) #97**



**PSU 76-007E (1996) #98**



PSU 76-007E (1996) #99



**PSU 76-007E (1996) #100**



**PSU 76-007E (1996) #101**



**PSU 76-007E (1996) #102**



PSU 76-007E (1996) #103



PSU 76-007E (1996) #104



**PSU 76-007E (1996) #105**



PSU 76-007E (1996) #106



**PSU 76-007E (1996) #107**



**PSU 76-007E (1996) #108**



**PSU 76-007E (1996) #109**